

## CITY OF ALBANY 2021/2022 ANNUAL BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE NO.
Introduction		
Mayor's Ir	ntroduction	i
•	from the Chief Executive Officer	ii
•	ertification	iii
Members	and Executive Staff	iv
Financial Sta	itements	
Statemen	t of Comprehensive Income Nature & Type	V
Statemen	t of Comprehensive Income by Program	vi
Statemen	t of Cash Flows	vii
Rates Set	ting Statement	viii
Statemen	t of Financial Position	ix
Statemen	t of Changes in Equity	x
Notes to and	Forming Part of the Budget	
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies	1 - 8
Note 2	Reporting Programs Descriptions	9 - 12
Note 3	General Purpose Funding	13
Note 4	Rating & Valuation Information	14 - 17
Note 5	Fees and Charges by Program	18 - 22
Note 6	Grants and Contributions	23 - 24
Note 7	Disposal of Assets	25
Note 8	Depreciation on Non Current Assets	26
Note 9	Capital Works Program	27 - 35
Note 10	Members Fees, Allowances and Auditors Remuneration	36
Note 11	Cash at Bank/Investments	37 - 38
Note 12	Reconciliation of Cash (Cash Flow Statement)	39
Note 13	Loan Facilities & Lease Liabilities	40 - 43
Note 14	Reserves	44 - 49
Note 15	Projects Carried Forward	50 - 56
Note 16	Current Position/Reconciliation of Opening Funds	57 - 58
Note 17	Trading Undertakings	59
Note 18	Major Trading Undertakings	59
Note 19	Major Land Transactions	59
Note 20	Trust Funds	59
Supplementa	ary and Supporting Information	
Schedule	of Fees and Charges	60 - 84
Sanitation	- Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation	85 - 87
Airport Op	perations Summary	88 - 90
Works Pro	pject Summary	91 - 97
Plant Rep	lacement Program	98 - 99

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

#### Message from the Mayor

I am pleased to present The City of Albany's 2021/2022 Budget.

In what remains extraordinary times, our community has continued to display incredible resilience. This resilience has enabled our City to navigate the challenges of the last 18 months, and emerge stronger, with greater community spirit.

We understand many families and businesses are still confronting uncertain times and this has remained front of mind in working through achieving a balanced Budget for this financial year.

Incorporating a modest 1.5% rate increase following our 0% increase last year, the 2021-2022 Budget positions the City to be future driven, and honours our promise to minimise the financial impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on our community.

As a Local Government, the City of Albany has continued to deliver achievements that are setting up our City of the future, ensuring we are building an inclusive, sustainable and dynamic community.

The Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names Project has positioned the City as a leader in cultural collaboration. Working closely with our Menang Noongar Elders, we are striving to achieve greater acknowledgement of our first peoples' rich cultural history, and this Budget supports that work continuing.

We have also made strides towards becoming a cleaner and greener City and in July 2021, we will be implementing our Food Organics, Garden Organics (FOGO) system, which is estimated will divert 30% (or 2,300 tonnes) of our household waste away from landfill each year.

The City is also preparing to replace approximately 4,000 streetlights with LED technology, which will reduce the City's electricity bills by about 40% and cut our carbon emissions by around 560 tonnes per year.

It's initiatives like these that show leadership and secure the sustainability of our community for future generations.

We're proud of what we're achieving, and so is our community. In our most recent Community Scorecard survey which benchmarks us against other Councils, our community ranked the City of Albany as the highest performing regional Local Government in Western Australia.

Our City was also rated equal second of all 43 participating Western Australian Local Governments. That's a fantastic result and one we're committed to upholding in coming years, and this Budget sets the foundation for that.

We live in a City that is proud, creative and growing. A City that encourages big ideas, and welcomes people from all cultures and backgrounds. A City that is compassionate and works to lift each other up.

Thank you to our community, our Councillors and staff for all their hard work.

**Dennis Wellington** 

They De

Mayor, City of Albany

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

## **Chief Executive Officer Report**

I'm really proud of our community and the way it has come together and supported each other through the challenges Covid-19 has put in front of us.

Our community can be proud too of the way its Council has responded to these pressures and the leadership it has shown through this pandemic in making very measured and responsible decisions that supported our ratepayers and residents.

The 2021-2022 Budget continues that leadership.

It is ensuring that our financial foundations and support for the community remain and we can continue to provide quality service and facilities in an environment of ongoing uncertainty and change.

This is another measured Budget, one that strives to continue to balance support for our community while building on the great work we've already achieved, but also accommodates capacity pressures within industry.

The City has welcomed significant funding injections from the Federal Government over the past year as part of its strategy to stimulate the economy, but with existing large-scale projects such Albany Ring Road our community is experiencing contractor shortages.

Budget expenditure for 2021-2022 totals \$125.5M, an increase on last financial year due to a significant volume of works carried forward which we remain committed to delivering while managing the challenges in the current environment.

Albany has established a track record in recent times of achieving infrastructure improvements of scale and quality and will continue that through the completion of the Middleton Beach Foreshore Enhancement and Youth Challenge Park this year.

More than \$19 million has been committed to the renewal, upgrade, maintenance and expansion of our road network, and planning to deliver the Great Southern Motorplex, Mounts Masterplan, Albany's 2026 Bicentenary, community events and more will continue.

These increasing layers of community development and culture are making Albany a very attractive and liveable regional City. We will be striving to further develop our relationships with both the State and Federal Governments to build partnerships that will continue this growth into the future.

I would like to acknowledge and thank the Mayor, Councillors, Staff and importantly our community for their innovative ideas, constant support and passion to make Albany a very happy and safe community. This budget ensures that The City of Albany is primed to lead our community through any challenge and truly become a City where anything is possible.

**Andrew Sharpe** 

**Chief Executive Officer, City of Albany** 

#### **BUDGET CERTIFICATION**

# The City of Albany Compiled The Annual Budget According to Section 6.2 of the Local Government Act 1995

I hereby certify that the budget for the -

- a) Municipal Fund and the following Reserve Accounts
  - > Airport Reserve
  - > Albany Entertainment Centre Reserve
  - ➤ Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve
  - > Albany Bicentennial Reserve
  - > Town Hall Reserve
  - ➤ Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve
  - City of Albany General Parking Reserve
  - > Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve
  - Master Plan Funding Reserve
  - Plant & Equipment Reserve
  - > Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve
  - > Waste Management Reserve
  - Roadworks and Drainage Reserve
  - Developer Contribution (Non Current) Reserve
  - Building Restoration Reserve
  - > Debt Management Reserve
  - > Coastal Management Reserve
  - Information Technology Reserve
  - Unspent Grants and Contributions Reserve
  - > Land Acquisition Reserve
  - National Anzac Centre Reserve
  - > Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve
  - Public Open Space Reserve
  - Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve
  - ➤ Emu Point Marina Reserve 42964 Reserve
  - Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reserve
  - > Albany Heritage Park Infrastructure Reserve
  - > Chevne Beach Reserve
  - > Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal Reserve
  - ➤ Great Southern Contiguous Local Authorities Group (CLAG) Reserve
- b) Trust Fund

for the City of Albany 2021/2022 financial year was adopted by Council at an Ordinary Council Meeting held 27<sup>th</sup> July 2021.

**Dennis Wellington** 

They De

**MAYOR** 

Andrew Sharpe

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER** 

Administration offices 102 North Road Yakamia WA 6331 Telephone (08) 6820 3000, Facsimile (08) 9841 4099 www.albany.wa.gov.au

## **ELECTED MEMBERS AND DIRECTORIATE STAFF JULY 2021**

## HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR

DENNIS WELLINGTON 0438 412 077 mayor@albany.wa.gov.au

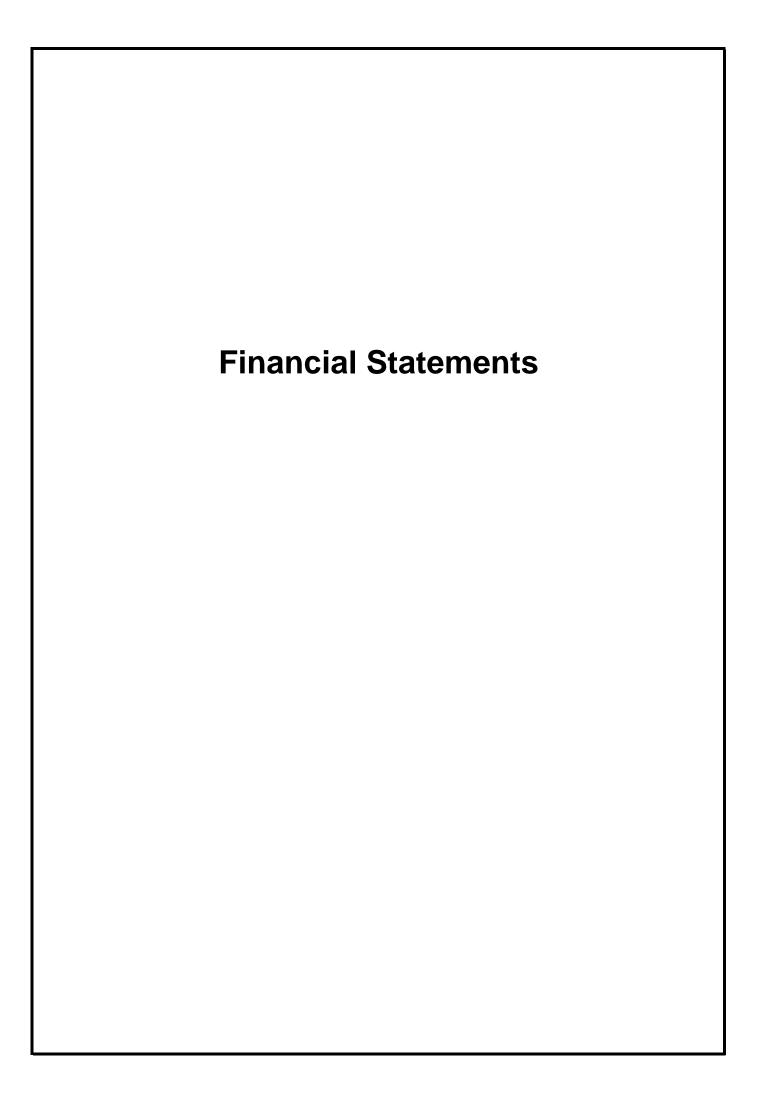
COUNCILLORS							
Cr Greg Stocks (Deputy Mayor) Cr Ray Hammond Cr Robert Sutton Cr Sandie Smith Cr Paul Terry Cr Chris Thomson Cr John Shauhun Cr Emma Doughty Cr Alison Goode Cr Matt Benson-Lidholm JP Cr Tracy Sleeman	0408 936 445 0419 900 218 0412 096 299 0428 422 669 0438 944 676 0467 710 180 0458 918 474 0406 660 297 9845 1259 (h) 0427 988 085 0488 060 088	cr.stocks@albany.wa.gov.au cr.hammond@albany.wa.gov.au cr.sutton@albany.wa.gov.au cr.smith@albany.wa.gov.au cr.terry@albany.wa.gov.au cr.thomson@albany.wa.gov.au cr.shanhun@albany.wa.gov.au cr.doughty@albany.wa.gov.au cr.goode@albany.wa.gov.au cr.benson-lidholm@albany.wa.gov.au cr.sleeman@albany.wa.gov.au					

Chief Executive Officer: Andrew Sharpe

Executive Director Corporate & Commercial Services: Duncan Olde

Executive Director Infrastructure, Development & Environment: Paul Camins

Executive Director Community Services: Nathan Watson



# **City of Albany**

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

# Statement of Comprehensive Income By Nature or Type For The Year Ended 30 June 2022

	2021/2022 2020/2021					
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST		
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21	Notes	
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Revenue		Ť	,	•		
Rates	39,670,655	38,713,076	38,845,107	38,810,603	4h	
Grants & Subsidies - Operating	4,356,304	3,841,554	4,445,125	6,479,984	6b	
Interest Earnings	455,193	533,114	445,748	419,945	11d	
Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements	863,627	759,356	1,201,902	1,271,649		
Fees & Charges	18,122,386	14,616,563	17,195,098	18,165,548	5a	
Other Revenue	194,560	183,306	183,306	161,654		
	63,662,725	58,646,969	62,316,286	65,309,382		
Expenses						
Employee Costs	(27,974,357)	(25,490,427)	(25,629,236)	(25,442,998)		
Materials & Contracts	(23,679,398)	(20,949,996)	(20,840,427)	(15,273,092)		
Utility Charges (gas, electricity, water, etc.)	(1,894,102)	(1,786,962)	(1,786,962)	(1,732,447)		
Insurance	(710,860)	(738,880)	(738,880)	(697,749)		
Interest Expenses	(500,313)	(640,704)	(640,704)	(640,704)	13c/d	
Other Expenses	(3,527,625)	(2,721,166)	(3,045,516)	(2,675,627)		
Depreciation	(17,658,413)	(16,848,328)	(17,629,569)	(17,347,157)	8	
Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets	1,027,606	916,295	916,295	1,197,794		
	(74,917,461)	(68,260,168)	(69,394,999)	(62,611,980)		
	(11,254,736)	(9,613,199)	(7,078,713)	2,697,402		
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies						
- and Contributions	25,041,146	17,275,986	26,553,664	10,960,530	6a	
Profit on Sale of Assets	30,600	1,000	1,000	113,552	7a,b	
Loss on Sale of Assets	(635,822)	(454,292)	(454,292) 26,100,372	(85,256) 10,988,826	7a,b	
	24,435,924	16,822,694	20,100,372	10,900,020		
Net Result	13,181,188	7,209,495	19,021,659	13,686,228	1	
	10,101,100	1,200,400	10,021,003	10,000,220	1	
Other Comprehensive Income						
Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets	_	_	_	-		
The standard of from our out about						
Total Other Comprehensive Income	13,181,188	7,209,495	19,021,659	13,686,228		

# **City of Albany**

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

## Statement of Comprehensive Income By Program For The Year Ended 30 June 2022

	2021/2022	2020/2021				
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST		
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21	Notes	
Revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$		
General Purpose Funding	42,353,153	41,330,047	41,416,736	43,643,649	3	
Governance	-	-	-	-		
Law Order and Public Safety	760,945	527,968	551,104	537,803		
Health	167,192	192,192	192,192	164,990		
Education and Welfare	1,424,327	977,973	1,434,405	1,332,460		
Community Amenities	9,785,613	9,618,133	9,932,678	9,469,322		
Recreation and Culture	3,161,338	2,210,490	3,585,635	3,865,358		
Transport	2,687,386	1,232,315	1,668,254	1,925,792		
Economic Services	2,150,900	1,582,700	2,200,585	2,870,163		
Other Property and Services	1,171,871	975,151	1,334,697	1,499,844		
	63,662,725	58,646,969	62,316,286	65,309,382	1,2	
Funancia (avaludina financia acata)						
Expenses (excluding finance costs)	(4.404.004)	(4,000,004)	(074.004)	(050,004)		
General Purpose Funding	(1,194,864)	(1,069,294)	(674,294)	(650,061)		
Governance	(4,506,913)	(4,188,064)	(4,389,646)	(3,970,175)		
Law Order and Public Safety Health	(3,250,777)	(2,934,072)	(3,129,327)	(2,909,964)		
	(901,212)	(876,624)	(876,624)	(879,251)		
Education and Welfare	(2,196,110)	(2,035,389)	(2,148,852)	(1,896,118)		
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture	(12,611,962)	(11,631,174)	(11,636,133)	(9,887,949)		
	(17,678,618)	(15,706,221)	(16,831,411)	(15,439,963)		
Transport Economic Services	(24,550,855)	(21,417,321)	(21,472,086)	(20,452,290)		
	(5,050,963)	(5,248,355)	(4,913,189)	(4,548,730)		
Other Property and Services	(2,490,157)	(2,531,129)	(2,700,912)	(1,354,953)	1.2	
	(74,432,430)	(67,637,643)	(68,772,474)	(61,989,454)	1,2	
Finance costs						
Recreation and Culture	(314,110)	(378,574)	(378,574)	(378,574)		
Transport	(105,869)	(164,389)	(164,389)	(164,389)		
Economic Services	(30,056)	(36,446)	(36,446)	(36,446)		
Other Property and Services	(34,996)	(43,116)	(43,116)	(43,116)		
•	(485,031)	(622,525)	(622,525)	(622,525)	13c/d	
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions						
Law Order and Public Safety	3,358,216	-	3,899,194	979,194		
Recreation and Culture	6,431,775	8,587,522	11,271,179	6,254,157		
Transport	14,351,155	7,783,464	10,482,216	3,727,179		
Economic Services	-	5,000	1,075			
Other Property and Services	900,000	900,000	900,000	_		
	25,041,146	17,275,986	26,553,664	10,960,530	6a	
	, , ,	, -,	-,,	.,,		
Profit/(Loss) On Disposal Of Assets						
Governance	(4,025)	-	_	-		
Law Order and Public Safety	(3,735)	_	_	-		
Health	(3,063)	_	_	_		
Community Amenities	(144,160)	_	_	_		
Recreation and Culture	(64,352)	(63,698)	(63,698)	_		
Transport	(416,487)	(377,945)	(377,945)	(85,256)		
Other Property and Services	30,600	(11,649)	(11,649)	113,552		
Sales i topolty and convices	(605,222)	(453,292)	(453,292)	28,296	7a,7b	
	(003,222)	(700,202)	(400,202)	20,230	10,10	
Net Result	13,181,188	7,209,495	19,021,659	13,686,228		
	13,101,100	1,203,433	19,021,039	13,000,220		
Other Comprehensive Income						
Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets	-	-	-	-		
Total Comprehensive Income	13,181,188	7,209,495	19,021,659	13,686,228		
rotar comprehensive income	13,101,100	7,209,493	15,021,039	13,000,220		

## Statement of Cash Flows For The Year Ended 30 June 2022

	2021/2022	021/2022 2020/2021				
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST		
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21	Notes	
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts						
Rates	39,545,862	38,805,372	38,937,403	38,320,893		
Grants & Subsidies ( Operating)	4,433,597	2,847,674	3,451,245	6,479,984	6b	
Interest Earnings	455,193	533,114	445,748	419,945	11c	
Contributions, Donations and Reimbursements	650,145	759,356	1,201,902	1,485,131		
Fees & Charges	18,074,886	14,708,859	17,287,394	17,675,838		
Goods and Services Tax	2,000,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	650,000		
Other Revenue	194,560	183,306	183,306	161,654		
	65,354,242	59,537,681	63,206,998	65,193,445		
Payments						
Employee Costs	(28,069,368)	(25,610,427)	(25,749,236)	(26,592,677)		
Materials, Contracts & Suppliers	(23,584,397)	(20,246,777)	(20,137,208)	(14,894,803)		
Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc.)	(1,894,102)	(1,786,962)	(1,786,962)	(1,707,422)		
Insurance	(710,860)	(738,880)	(738,880)	(697,749)		
Interest	(500,313)	(640,704)	(640,704)	(640,704)		
Goods and Services Tax	(2,000,000)	(1,700,000)	(1,700,000)	(650,000)		
Other	(3,527,625)	(2,721,166)	(3,045,516)	(2,675,627)		
Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets	1,027,606	916,295	916,295	1,197,794		
	(59,259,059)	(52,528,621)	(52,882,211)	(46,661,188)		
	,	, , ,	, , ,	, , , ,		
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities	6,095,184	7,009,060	10,324,787	18,532,257	12	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Payments for Land & Buildings	(7,024,181)	(6,275,092)	(8,313,878)	(3,110,170)		
Payments for Purchase Furniture & Equipment	(418,824)	(543,600)	(521,310)	(297,938)		
Payments for Purchase Plant & Equipment	(3,837,000)	(2,496,000)	(3,550,479)	(2,941,606)		
Payments for Purchase Infrastructure Assets	(36,167,718)	(27,978,194)	(32,204,590)	(13,625,485)		
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	806,551	675,500	675,500	719,284	7a,b	
Non-operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	19,444,883	17,275,986	26,553,664	10,960,530	6a	
Net proceeds for financial assets at amortised cost	17,131,785	-	-	(17,000,000)		
Net Cash Provided (used in) Investing Activities	(10,064,504)	(19,341,400)	(17,361,093)	(25,295,385)		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Repayment of borrowing	(2,401,452)	(2,522,892)	(2,522,892)	(2,522,892)	13c	
Proceeds from Borrowing	3,875,000	2,000,000	-	-		
Repayment of Cash Advance's	13,729	13,307	13,307	13,307	12a	
Principal Portion of Lease Liabilities	(164,702)	(170,922)	(170,922)	(170,922)	13d	
Net Cash (Used in)/Provided by Financing Activities	1,322,575	(680,507)	(2,680,507)	(2,680,507)		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held	(2,646,745)	(13,012,847)	(9,716,813)	(9,443,635)		
Cash at Beginning of Year	13,878,073	26,806,027	26,806,027	23,321,708		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of the Year	11,231,328	13,793,180	17,089,214	13,878,073	11a	
	, , , , , ,	,,	,, -	, -,		

## Rates Setting Statement For The Year Ended 30 June 2022

	2021/2022	2020/2021			
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21	Notes
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Operating Activities					
Net Current Assets at Start of Financial Year Surplus(Deficit)	3,959,643	4,057,162	4,055,047	4,055,047	16
Revenue from Operating Activities (Excl Rates)	4.250.204	2 044 554	4 445 405	0.470.004	Ch
- Grants & Subsidies - Interest Earnings	4,356,304 455,193	3,841,554 533,114	4,445,125 445,748	6,479,984 419,945	6b 11d,12a
- Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements	863,627	759,356	1,201,902	1,271,649	11u,12a
- Fees & Charges	18,122,386	14,616,563	17,195,098	18,165,548	5a
- Profit on Sale of Assets	30,600	1,000	1,000	113,552	7a,b
- Other Revenue	194,560	183,306	183,306	161,654	74,5
	24,022,670	19,934,893	23,472,179	26,612,332	1
Less Expenditure from operating Activities	_ :,0,0:	.0,00.,000	20, 2, 0	20,0:2,002	
- Employee Costs	(27,974,357)	(25,490,427)	(25,629,236)	(25,442,998)	
- Materials & Contracts	(23,679,398)	(20,949,996)	(20,840,427)	(15,273,092)	
- Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc.)	(1,894,102)	(1,786,962)	(1,786,962)	(1,732,447)	
- Insurance	(710,860)	(738,880)	(738,880)	(697,749)	1
- Interest Expenses	(500,313)	(640,704)	(640,704)	(640,704)	13c/d
- Other Expenses	(3,527,625)	(2,721,166)	(3,045,516)	(2,675,627)	
- Depreciation	(17,658,413)	(16,848,328)	(17,629,569)	(17,347,157)	8a,b
- Loss on Sale of Assets	(635,822)	(454,292)	(454,292)	(85,256)	7a,b
- Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets	1,027,606	916,295	916,295	1,197,794	
	(75,553,284)	(68,714,460)	(69,849,291)	(62,697,237)	1
	40.000.005	47 004 000	10 101 001	47 470 000	40
Non-Cash Amounts Excluded from Operating Activities	18,263,635	17,301,620	18,164,861	17,476,862	16a
Amount Attributable to Operating Activities	(29,307,336)	(27,420,785)	(24,157,204)	(14,552,996)	
Investing Activities					
- Non Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	25,041,146	17,275,986	26,553,664	10,960,530	6a
- Proceeds from Sale of Assets	806,551	675,500	675,500	719,284	7a,b
- Land & Buildings	(7,024,181)	(6,275,092)	(8,313,878)	(3,110,170)	
- Furniture & Equipment	(418,824)	(543,600)	(521,310)	(297,938)	
- Plant and Equipment	(3,837,000)	(2,496,000)	(3,550,479)	(2,941,606)	
- Infrastructure Assets	(36,167,718)	(27,978,194)	(32,204,590)	(13,625,485)	
Amount Attributable to Investing Activities	(21,600,026)	(19,341,400)	(17,361,093)	(8,295,385)	
Financing Activities					
- Debt Redemption	(2,401,452)	(2,522,892)	(2,522,892)	(2,522,892)	13c
- Repayment of Cash Advance's	13,729	13,307	13,307	13,307	12a
- Principal Portion of Lease Liabilities	(164,702)	(170,922)	(170,922)	(170,922)	
- Loan Drawn Down	3,875,000	2,000,000	-	-	13b
Amount Attributable to Financing Activities	1,322,575	(680,507)	(2,680,507)	(2,680,507)	-
-				•	
Restricted Funding Movements					
- Restricted Cash Utilised - Loan	-	102,070	-	-	11b
- Transfer to Reserves	(15,842,739)	(13,834,304)	(14,845,792)	(22,242,807)	
- Restricted Cash - Loans Drawn Down Unspent	-	-	-	-	11b
- Transfer from Reserves	25,756,871	22,461,850	20,199,487	12,920,735	14
Budget Deficiency Before Imposition of General Rates	(39,670,655)	(38,713,076)	(38,845,107)	(34,850,960)	
Estimated Amount to be Raised from General Rates	39,670,655	38,713,076	38,845,107	38,810,603	4h
Online	20,0.0,000	25,1 15,010	25,0 .0, 101	20,0.0,000	
Net Current Assets at End of Financial Year Surplus(Deficit)	-	-	-	3,959,643	16

# **City of Albany**

# **2021/2022** Annual Financial Budget Statement of Financial Position As At 30 June 2022

	2021/2022	1/2022 2020/2021					
	BUDGET	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST			
		BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21	Notes		
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
CURRENT ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	11,231,328	13,793,180	17,089,214	13,878,073	11a		
Trade Receivables	3,924,777	3,032,443	3,032,443	3,444,000			
Inventories	1,046,745	1,150,000	1,068,000	1,200,000			
Other Current Assets	943,918	464,932	464,932	749,998			
Other Financial Assets	22,500,000	11,881,495	11,963,495	39,631,785			
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	39,646,768	30,322,050	33,618,084	58,903,856			
NON CURRENT ASSETS							
Trade Receivables	668,748	613,421	613,421	682,477			
Other Financial Assets	230,000	227,723	227,723	320,000			
Right of Use Assets	849,343	1,014,046	1,014,046	1,014,046			
Property, Plant & Equipment	175,393,955	174,520,818	177,591,793	170,954,047			
Infrastructure	429,189,295	419,243,370	422,688,525	405,158,887			
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	606,331,341	595,619,378	602,135,508	578,129,457			
TOTAL ASSETS	645,978,109	625,941,428	635,753,592	637,033,313	•		
				, ,			
CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Trade & Other Payables	4,617,517	4,931,713	4,931,713	4,500,000			
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	5,596,263	21		
Lease Liabilities	164,380	164,702	164,702	164,702			
Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings	2,028,804	2,520,829	2,520,829	2,401,452	13c		
Employee Related Provisions	6,170,447	5,532,917	5,532,917	6,075,436			
Other Provisions	209,341	-	-	209,341			
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	13,190,489	13,150,161	13,150,161	18,947,194			
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Other Liabilities	760,000	753,613	753,613	926,503	21		
Lease Liabilities	684,963	849,343	849,343	849,343			
Employee Related Provisions	410,000	605,441	605,441	405,000			
Other Provisions	8,000,000	-	-	8,000,000			
Long Term Borrowings	9,272,389	9,324,699	7,324,699	7,426,194	13c		
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	19,127,352	11,533,096	9,533,096	17,607,040			
TOTAL LIABILITIES	32,317,841	24,683,257	22,683,257	36,554,234			
NET ACCETO	040.000.000	004 050 151	040.070.00	000 470 075			
NET ASSETS	613,660,268	601,258,171	613,070,335	600,479,079			
FOUITY							
EQUITY	244 225 004	220 770 547	245 247 220	240 220 774			
Retained Surplus Reserves - Cash Backed	341,325,094	336,779,517	345,317,830	318,229,774	44		
	28,635,734	19,764,114	23,037,965	38,549,866	14		
Reserves - Asset Revaluation	243,699,440	244,714,540	244,714,540	243,699,440			
TOTAL EQUITY	613,660,268	601,258,171	613,070,335	600,479,079	1		
		• •	• •		<b>.</b>		

## Statement of Changes In Equity As At 30 June 2022

		RETAINED SURPLUS		RE	SERVES CAS BACKED	Н	ASSET REVALUATION RESERVES			TOTAL EQUITY		
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21	ORIGINAL BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21	ORIGINAL BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21	ORIGINAL BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance as at 30 June 2019	320,942,476	320,942,476	313,865,617	28,391,660	28,391,660	29,227,794	244,714,540	244,714,540	243,699,440	594,048,676	594,048,676	586,792,851
Changes in Accounting Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance	320,942,476	320,942,476	313,865,617	28,391,660	28,391,660	29,227,794	244,714,540	244,714,540	243,699,440	594,048,676	594,048,676	586,792,851
Net Result	7,209,495	19,021,659	13,686,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,209,495	19,021,659	13,686,228
Total Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve Transfers	8,627,546	5,353,695	(9,322,072)	(8,627,546)	(5,353,695)	9,322,072	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 30 June 2020	336,779,517	345,317,830	318,229,774	19,764,114	23,037,965	38,549,866	244,714,540	244,714,540	243,699,440	601,258,171	613,070,335	600,479,079
Balance as at 1 July 2020 (Opening Balance Discrepancy - See note 21)	318,229,774			38,549,866			243,699,440			600,479,079		
Net Result	13,181,188			-			-			13,181,188		
Total Other Comprehensive Income	-			-			-			-		
Reserve Transfers	9,914,132			(9,914,132)			-			-		
Balance as at 30 June 2021	341,325,094			28,635,734			243,699,440			613,660,268		

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

## Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are:

## (a) Basis of Preparation

The budget has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

The Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying Regulations take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards where they are inconsistent.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost. All right-of-use assets (other than vested improvements) under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value. The exception is vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the City to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

## The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the City of Albany controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated. All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 20 to this budget document.

#### (b) 2020/21 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2020/21 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

## (c) Change in Accounting Policies

On the 1 July 2021 no new accounting policies are to be adopted and no new policies are expected to impact the annual budget.

#### (d) Contract Assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services the entity has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time.

## Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

### (e) Contract Liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer. Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to be controlled by the City are recognised as a liability until such time as the City satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

## (f) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

## (g) Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a Gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

## (h) Superannuation

The City of Albany contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the City of Albany contributes are defined contribution plans.

## (i) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

## (j) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectible amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

The City applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, rates receivable are separated from other trade receivables due to the difference in payment terms and security for rates receivable.

## Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

## (k) Inventories

#### General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

#### (I) Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

## Land Under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, City of Albany elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government

(Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the City of Albany.

## Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

## Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

Buildings		
- Heritage Build	dings	60 to 145 Years
- Contemporar	y Buildings	40 to 145 Years
- Sheds/Minor	40 to 60 Years	
Furniture and e	quipment	2 to 10 Years
Plant and equip	pment	2 to 15 Years
Sealed roads a	nd streets	
<ul> <li>Formation</li> </ul>		Not Depreciated
<ul> <li>Pavement</li> </ul>		60 to 90 Years
<ul> <li>Surface</li> </ul>	Single Chip Seal	8 to 10 Years
	Double Chip Seal	20 to 30 Years
	Asphalt	30 to 40 Years
Kerbing		30 to 60 Years
Gravel roads		
<ul> <li>Formation</li> </ul>		Not Depreciated
<ul> <li>Pavement</li> </ul>		60 to 90 Years
Formed roads (	unsealed)	
<ul> <li>Formation</li> </ul>		Not Depreciated
<ul> <li>Pavement</li> </ul>		60 to 90 Years
• •	men, Asphalt, Brick, Concrete)	30 to 80 Years
Major Bridges		70 to 100 Years
Drainage		60 to 100 Years

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

#### Amortisation

The depreciable amount of all intangible assets with a finite useful life, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held for use.

The assets residual value of intangible assets is considered to be zero and useful live and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Amortisation is included within Depreciation on non-current assets in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

## Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

## **Recognition of Assets**

## Capitalisation Threshold

The City of Albany has adopted the following thresholds for the recognition of assets within the accounts. Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately..

Land	Nil
Furniture & Equipment	\$5,000.00
Plant	\$5,000.00
Software	\$8,000.00
Land & Buildings	\$10,000.00
Infrastructure	\$15,000.00

## (m) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the City of Albany prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the City of Albany becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

### (n) Employee Benefits

## **Short-Term Employee Benefits**

Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

## Other Long-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for employees' long service leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any re-measurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

## Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

## (n) Employee Benefits (Cont'd)

The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

## (o) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

## (p) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the City of Albany has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### (q) Leases

At inception of a contract, an entity shall assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

At the commencement date, a right-of-use asset is recognised at cost and a lease liability. at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the City uses its incremental borrowing rate.

#### **Lease Liabilities**

The present value of future lease payments not paid at the reporting date discounted using the incremental borrowing rate where the implicit interest rate in the lease is not readily determined.

### (r) Interests in Joint Arrangements

Joint arrangements represent the contractual sharing of control between parties in a business venture where unanimous decisions about relevant activities are required.

Separate joint venture entities providing joint venturers with an interest to net assets are classified as a joint venture and accounted for using the equity method. Joint venture operations represent arrangements whereby joint operators maintain direct interests in each asset and exposure to each liability of the arrangement. The City of Albany's interests in the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of joint operations are included in the respective line items of the financial statements.

## Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

## (s) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City of Albany's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City of Albany does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on the City of Albany's intentions to release for sale.

## (t) Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

## (u) Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this budget document relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

## (v) Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of a budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

## (w) Prepaid Rates

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event for the rates has occurred, refundable at the request of the ratepayer. When the taxable event occurs the financial liability is extinguished and the City of Albany recognises income for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

Assets that were acquired for consideration that was significantly less than fair value principally to enable the City of Albany to further its objectives may have been measured on initial recognition under other Australian Accounting Standards at a cost that was signification less than fair value. Such assets are not required to be remeasured at fair value.

Volunteer Services in relation to National Anzac Centre and Princess Royal Fortress have been recognised in budgeted revenue and budgeted expenditure as the fair value of the services can be reliably estimated and the services would have been purchased if they had not been donated.

(x) Recognition of Revenue

Recognition of revenue is dependant on the source of revenue and the associated terms and conditions associated with each source of revenue and recognised as follows:

Revenue	Nature of goods and	When obligations typically	Payment	Returns/Refunds/		Allocating transaction	Measuring	Revenue
Category Rates	services General Rates	Satisfied Over time	terms Payment	Warranties None	Price Adopted by	price When taxable	for returns	recognition When rates notice
Nates	General Nates	Over time	dates adopted by Council during the year	None	council annually	event occurs	пот аррисавте	is issued
Specified area rates	Rates charge for specific defined purpose	Over time	Payment dates adopted by Council during the year	Refund in event monies are unspent	Adopted by council annually	When taxable event occurs	Not applicable	When rates notice is issued
Service charges	Charge for specific service	Over time	Payment dates adopted by Council during the year	Refund in event monies are unspent	Adopted by council annually	When taxable event occurs	Not applicable	When rates notice is issued
Grant contracts with customers	Community events, minor facilities, research, design, planning evaluation and services	Over time	Fixed terms transfer of funds based on agreed milestones and reporting	Contract obligation if project not complete	Set by mutual agreement with the customer	Based on the progress of works to match performance obligations	Returns limited to repayment of transaction price of terms breached	Output method based on project milestones and/or completion date matched to performance obligations as inputs are shared
Grants, subsidies or contributions for the construction of non-financial assets	Construction or acquisition of recognisable non- financial assets to be controlled by the local government	Over time	Fixed terms transfer of funds based on agreed milestones and reporting	Contract obligation if project not complete	Set by mutual agreement with the customer	Based on the progress of works to match performance obligations	Returns limited to repayment of transaction price of terms breached	Output method based on project milestones and/or completion date matched to performance obligations as inputs are shared
Grants with no contractual commitments	General appropriations and contributions with no specific contractual commitments	No obligations	Not applicable	Not applicable	Cash received	On receipt of funds	Not applicable	When assets are controlled
Licences/ Registrations/ Approvals	Building, planning, development and animal management, having the same nature as a licence regardless of naming.	Single point in time	Full payment prior to issue	None	Set by State legislation or limited by legislation to the cost of provision	Based on timing of issue of the associated rights	No refunds	On payment and issue of the licence, registration or approval
Pool inspections	Compliance safety check	Single point in time	Equal proportion based on an equal annually fee	None	Set by State legislation	Apportioned equally across the inspection cycle	No refunds	After inspection complete based on a 4 year cycle
Other inspections	Regulatory Food, Health and Safety	Single point in time	Full payment prior to inspection	None	Set by State legislation or limited by legislation to the cost of provision	Applied fully on timing of inspection		Revenue recognised after inspection event occurs
Waste management collections	Kerbside collection service	Over time	Payment on an annual basis in advance	None	Adopted by council annually	Apportioned equally across the collection period	Not applicable	Output method based on regular weekly and fortnightly period as proportionate to collection service
Waste management entry fees	Waste treatment, recycling and disposal service at disposal sites	Single point in time	Payment in advance at gate or on normal trading terms if credit provided	None	Adopted by council annually	Based on timing of entry to facility	Not applicable	On entry to facility
Airport landing charges	Permission to use facilities and runway	Single point in time	Monthly in arrears	None	Adopted by council annually	Applied fully on timing of landing/take-off	Not applicable	landing/departure event
Property hire and entry	Use of halls and facilities	Single point in time	In full in advance	Refund if event cancelled within 7 days	Adopted by council annually	Based on timing of entry to facility	Returns limited to repayment of transaction price	On entry or at conclusion of hire
Memberships	Gym and pool membership	Over time	Payment in full in advance	Refund for unused portion on application	Adopted by council annually	Apportioned equally across the access period	Returns limited to repayment of transaction price	Output method Over 12 months matched to access right
Fees and charges for other goods and services	Cemetery services, library fees, reinstatements and private works	Single point in time	Payment in full in advance	None	Adopted by council annually	Applied fully based on timing of provision	Not applicable	Output method based on provision of service or completion of works
Sale of stock	Aviation fuel, kiosk and visitor centre stock	Single point in time	advance, on 15 day credit		Adopted by council annually, set by mutual agreement	Applied fully based on timing of provision	repayment of transaction price	Output method based on goods
Commissions	Commissions on licencing and ticket sales	Over time	Payment in full on sale		Set by mutual agreement with the customer	On receipt of funds		When assets are controlled
neimoursements	Insurance claims	Single point in time	Payment in arrears for claimable event	None	Set by mutual agreement with the customer	When claim is agreed	NOT applicable	When claim is agreed

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

## Note 2 – KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

## **Reporting by Nature and Type**

## **REVENUES**

#### **RATES**

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

### **SERVICE CHARGES**

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services.

Excludes rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

### PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

#### **OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not nonoperating grants.

# NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

#### **FEES AND CHARGES**

Revenue (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

## **INTEREST EARNINGS**

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

## OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which cannot be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, and rebates. Reimbursements and recoveries should be separated by note to ensure the correct calculation of ratios.

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

## Note 2 - KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

## Reporting by Nature and Type (Cont'd)

## **EXPENSES**

### **EMPLOYEE COSTS**

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

## **MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS**

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

## UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, BIO FUEL, ETC.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

#### **INSURANCE**

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

#### LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets includes loss on disposal of long term investments.

#### **DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

Depreciation and amortisation expense raised on all classes of assets.

#### **INTEREST EXPENSES**

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

## **OTHER EXPENDITURE**

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

### Note 2 – KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

## Reporting by Program

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, Council has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the City's Community Vision, and for each of its broad activities/programs.

#### **GOVERNANCE**

## Objective:

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.

#### **Activities:**

Includes the activities of members of the council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

#### **GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING**

## Objective:

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.

#### **Activities:**

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

### LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY

## Objective:

To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.

#### **Activities:**

Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.

#### **HEALTH**

#### Objective:

To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.

## Activities:

Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of meat inspection services, noise control and waste disposal compliance.

#### **EDUCATION AND WELFARE**

#### Objective:

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

#### Activities:

Elderly person's activities and support, community services planning, disabled persons, youth services, aboriginal services, playgroup, pre-schools and other welfare and voluntary persons.

#### **COMMUNITY AMENITIES**

## Objective:

To provide services required by the community.

#### **Activities:**

Refuse collection services, including recycling, greenwaste and hardwaste. Operation of tip facilities, administration of the Town Planning Scheme, public amenities and urban stormwater drainage works. Protection of the environment, coastline and waterways. Environmental planning.

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

#### Note 2 – KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

## Reporting by Program (Cont'd)

#### **RECREATION AND CULTURE**

## Objective:

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community.

### **Activities:**

Maintenance of halls, recreation and cultural facilities, including sportsgrounds, parks, gardens, reserves, playgrounds and foreshore amenities. Maintenance of boat ramps and jetties. Townscape works. Operation of the Library, Albany Leisure Centre, Vancouver, Art Centre, and other cultural activities.

#### **TRANSPORT**

#### Objective:

To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.

#### **Activities:**

Construction & maintenance of roads, drainage, footpaths, bridges, and traffic signs. Maintenance of pump stations and road verges. Strategic planning for transport and traffic flows. Street lighting and street cleaning. Airport operation. Parking control and car park maintenance.

#### **ECONOMIC SERVICES**

## Objective:

To help promote the city and its economic well being.

#### **Activities:**

Tourism and area promotion, operation of the Visitor Centre, Albany Heritage Park, Sister City expenses, City marketing and economic development, implementation of building control.

## OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES

## **Objective:**

To monitor and control council's overheads operating accounts.

### **Activities:**

Private works operation, plant repair, public works overhead, administration overheads, land acquisition (including town planning schemes) and subdivision development and sales.

	2021/2022		GRV 1/07/19	UV 1/07/19
	BUDGET	R/BUDGET		
Dating	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rating Gross Rental Value				
- General	34,298,260	33,456,949	327,589,191	
Unimproved Value	. ,	. ,	,	
- General	2,864,627	2,895,708		719,033,003
Minimum Rate	,,	,,-		-,,
GRV General (1357 @ \$1067.00)	1,447,919	1,414,646	8,054,829	
UV (633 @ \$1153.00)	729,849	622,528	0,034,029	127,442,315
Ex Gratia Rates	120,000	113,245		121,772,010
Interim Rates	200,000	288,031		
Back Rates	10,000	54,000	_	
TOTAL GENERAL RATES LEVIED	39,670,655	38,845,107	<del>-</del>	
Waste Collection Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avo	idance and R	Resource Re	covery Act 200	07)
Activity - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate				
GRV Properties	1,757	1,752	17,573,230	
UV Properties	1,132	149	51,444,000	
Minimum Rate				
GRV Properties (17336 @ \$56.00)	970,144	954,912	318,070,790	
UV Properties (1665 @ \$56.00)	92,400	91,280	795,031,318	
TOTAL WASTE COLLECTION RATE	1,065,433	1,048,093		
PLUS - Instalment Plan Charges	75,000	67,298		
- Instalment Interest Charges	70,000	47,555		
- Late Payment Penalties	95,000	136,845		
TOTAL AMOUNT MADE UP FROM RATING	40,976,088	40,144,898	-	
General Purpose Grant				
General (untied) Grant	1,188,886	1,142,596		
General (untied) Roads Grant	879,699	831,767		
,	•	,		
Other General Purpose Funding Pensioners' Deferred Rates Interest	7,500	7,234		
Interest on Investments	280,000	251,000		
Legal Expenses Recouped Rating Services	30,000	30,000		
Administration Fee charged to DFES	22,220	22,220		
Cash Advance Interest	2,693	3,114		
Other Income	31,500	32,000		
LESS - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate				
Allocated to Community Amenities	(1,065,433)	(1,048,093)		
TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING SHOWN				
TOTAL GENERAL FURFUSE FUNDING SHOWN				

## Note 4 – Rating & Valuations

## 4a) Rates

### **An Overview**

The rating system is the means by which the City is able to raise sufficient revenue to pay for the services it provides. The methodology is designed to ensure that all property owners make a reasonable rate contribution, taking into account an owner's ability to pay, and ensuring that no sector is rated excessively. Throughout Australia, rating on the basis of property valuations has been found to be the most appropriate means of achieving rating equity.

## **Dual Rating**

The two types of property valuation systems available for the purposes of rating are Unimproved Valuations (UVs) and Gross Rental Valuations (GRVs). Both types of property valuations are supplied to the City by Landgate (formerly the Valuer General's Office). It is generally accepted that the most equitable distribution of rates is achieved when Gross Rental Valuations are applied in non-rural areas and Unimproved Valuations are applied in rural areas.

In accordance with Section 6.32 of the Local Government Act 1995, a local government is to impose a general rate and to be rated on Gross Rental Value and a General Rate for Unimproved Value on rateable land within its district.

The City of Albany applies

## i) Rating Category 1 - GRV General

Rating Category 1 includes all GRV rateable land.

A rate in the dollar of 10.4699 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2021/2022 financial year on Rating Category 1 GRV will apply and generate \$34,298,260 in income (excluding minimum rated properties).

### ii) Rating Category 3 – UV

Rating Category 3 includes all UV rateable land.

A rate in the dollar of 0.3984 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2021/2022 financial year on Rating Category 3 UV will apply and generate \$2,864,627 in income (excluding minimum rated properties).

## 4b) Minimum Rates

## **Minimum Payments**

In accordance with Section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995, a local government may impose on rateable land a minimum payment that is greater than the general rate that would otherwise be payable on that land. The City applies minimum payments to the valuation method of GRV (\$1,067) and to UV (\$1,153) to ensure that all property owners contribute an equitable amount of rates towards the provision of the City's maintenance of facilities and services provided.

The object and reason for the minimum rate is to ensure that all property owners are levied an equitable amount for services provided.

## Note 4 – Rating & Valuations (Cont'd)

## 4c) Incentives, Rebates and Waivers

#### Rebates

Ratepayers who are registered in accordance with the Rates and Charges (Rebates and Deferments) Act 1992 may be eligible for a rebate. Pensioners are eligible for a rebate up to 50% capped at \$750 and seniors up to 25% capped at \$100 of the General Rate plus the same percentage rebate on Emergency Services Levy, in line with the conditions set out under that Act.

## Waivers:

In respect to the Late Payment Interest Charge on rates and charges, the method of calculating the interest charge is on the daily balance outstanding. There are instances where a small balance remains on the property assessment. This may have occurred due to a delay in the receipt of mail payments or monies from property settlements etc., and additional daily interest has accumulated. Amounts outstanding of \$5 and under will be waived, as it is not considered cost effective or equitable to recover from the new property owner. Estimated loss of revenue from this waiver is \$1,100.

## 4d) Instalment Options

The person liable for the payment of a rate service in the 2021/2022 financial year may elect to make the payment by:

(1) Pay by two instalments:

First Instalment payment or payment in full.
 Second Instalment.
 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2021
 25<sup>th</sup> January 2022

(2) Pay by four instalments:

First Instalment payment or payment in full.
 Second Instalment.
 Third Instalment.
 Final Instalment.
 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2021
 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2021
 25<sup>th</sup> January 2022
 25<sup>th</sup> March 2022

An instalment fee is applicable and consists of an administration fee of \$6.50 for the second and each subsequent instalment together with a calculated interest component. The interest rate of 5.5% per annum will be calculated on a daily basis at 0.0151% by simple interest basis from the due date of the first instalment to the due date of each respective instalment. It is estimated revenue of \$145,000 will be generated from these charges in 2021/2022. Early payment of an instalment will not affect the calculation of the instalment fee.

Late payment penalty interest will be applicable on overdue instalments – see Note (4e) Penalty Interest.

## 4e) Penalty Interest

Interest at a rate of 7% per annum will be calculated daily at 0.01918% by simple interest basis for the number of days from the due date until the day before the day on which payment is made. Interest will apply to any rate or service charge, inclusive of instalments, after it becomes due and payable, i.e. 35 days after the date of issue of the rate notice. Arrears interest will begin to accrue at 1st July 2021 on all rates and/or charges, including previous interest charges that remain in arrears. Interest charges are not applicable to eligible pensioners & seniors. It is estimated revenue of \$95,000 will be generated from penalty interest in 2021/2022.

## Note 4 – Rating & Valuations (Cont'd)

#### 4e) Penalty Interest (Cont'd)

The City of Albany has determined to apply the equivalent Penalty Interest rate to outstanding ESL charges as per the ESL Manual of Operating procedures "ESL Penalty Interest Rate and COVID 19 Concessions".

#### 4f) Waste Collection and Recycling

The waste collection charges as set out below will apply for the 2021/2022 financial year and will generate \$5,601,667 in revenue. The charges include the provision for one bulk green waste collection, 1 green waste pass and 1 Hanrahan Rd waste pass. (Not applicable to non residential and vacant land properties).

## Mobile Garbage Bins Residential Including Fortnightly Recycling and FOGO Waste

Full Residential Waste Service \$361.00

- Waste Collection 140 Ltr MGB **Fortnightly** - Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB Fortnightly

- FOGO Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB Fortnightly and (Weekly between-

mid December and mid February)

Additional Services (Maximum of Two) with a full domestic rubbish service.

- Waste Collection 140 Ltr MGB Fortniahtly \$ 70.50 - Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB Fortnightly \$60.00 - FOGO Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB Fortnightly \$ 60.00 and -(Weekly between-mid December and mid February for FOGO)

## Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007)

In addition to the full residential waste service the City will be raising an annual rate under section 66(1) of the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007 (WARR Act) and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995. The rate is proposed to be called the 'Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate'. The minimum payment will be \$56.

The proposed rates are:

GRV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.01 Cents, minimum \$56

A rate in the dollar of 0.01 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2021/2022 financial year on Rating Category 1 GRV General with a minimum of \$56.00 will apply and generate \$971,901 in income.

UV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.0022 Cents, minimum \$56

A rate in the dollar of 0.0022 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2021/2022 financial year on Rating Category 3 UV with a minimum of \$56.00 will apply and generate \$93,532 in income.

## Note 4 - Rating & Valuations Continued

## 4h) Statement of Rating Information

		No.	Rateable Value	Rate in \$	Rate Yield	No.	Minimums Valuation	Yield	Total
			\$	С	\$		\$	\$	\$
Rating Category 1 - GRV General		15,979	327,589,191	10.4699	34,298,260	1,357	8,054,829	1,447,919	35,746,179
Rating Category 3 - UV		1,032	719,033,003	0.3984	2,864,627	633	127,442,315	729,849	3,594,476
Ex Gratia Rates					120,000				120,000
Interim/Back Rates					210,000				210,000
	TOTAL	17,011	1,046,622,194		37,492,887	1,990	135,497,144	2,177,768	39,670,655

TOTAL GENERAL RATES LEVIED 39,670,655

Waste Collection Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007) **Activity - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Minimum \$56.00)** 

GRV Properties UV Properties		12 15	17,573,230 51,444,000	0.0100 0.0022	1,757 1,132	17,324 1,650	318,070,790 795,031,318	970,144 92,400	971,901 93,532
	TOTAL	27	69,017,230		2,889	18,974	1,113,102,108	1,062,544	1,065,433

TOTAL AMOUNT RAISED FROM THE WASTE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE RATE 1,065,433

## Note 5 - Fees & Charges

Program	2021/2022	2020/2021		
Sub-Program	BUDGET	R/BUDGET	FORECAST	
-	\$	\$	\$	
5a) Summary of Revenue from Fees & Charges				
General Purpose Funding				
Charges Instalment Plan	75,000	67,298	68,686	
Rates and Account Enquiries	30,000	30,000	48,961	
Sundry Income	1,500	2,000	976	
	106,500	99,298	118,622	
Law, Order & Public Safety				
Fire Prevention				
Fines and Penalties	5,000	5,000	3,456	
Animal Control				
Fines and Penalties	12,241	17,241	12,246	
Impounding Fees	25,500	25,500	13,055	
Dog Registration	40,000	78,136	81,722	
Microchipping Dogs and Cats	200	200	1,599	
Cat Control Revenue	10,000	10,000	7,814	
Other Law, Order & Public Safety				
Local Laws Fines and Penalties	500	500	1,616	
	93,441	136,577	121,508	
<u>Health</u>				
Preventive Services - Administration & Inspection				
Regional Mosquito Program/Nuisance Control	6,000	6,000	1,813	
Fines and Penalties	9,181	9,181	17,464	
Health Licenses	15,302	15,302	27,513	
Health Assessment Fees	86,709	86,709	86,615	
EHO Resource Sharing Revenue	50,000	75,000	31,585	
	167,192	192,192	164,990	
Education & Welfare				
Care of Family and Children				
Day Care Centre Fees	1,300,000	1,203,668	1,215,235	
	1,300,000	1,203,668	1,215,235	
Community Amenities				
Sanitation - Household Refuse				
Residential Refuse Charges	5,601,667	5,396,591	4,521,322	
Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate	1,065,433	1,057,592	1,063,180	
Bakers Junction Landfill Inc	19,380	19,380	12,037	
Refuse-Inc Hanrahan Road	2,150,488	2,040,000	2,290,000	
Tip Shop	204,020	204,020	185,099	
Transfer Station Revenue	5,203	5,203	1,468	
Sale of FOGO Bins	-	90,000	29,907	
Sanitation - Other				
Sale of Scrap Metal	80,000	60,000	138,496	
Sawaraga				
Sewerage Septic Tank Inspections	9,090	9,090	17,228	
ocpile rank inspections	3,030	9,090	17,220	

Note 5 - Fees & Charges

Program Sub-Program         2021/2022 BUDGET         2020/2021 R/BUDGET         FORECA           \$ \$ \$ \$         \$         \$         \$           Community Amenities (Cont'd)           Town Planning & Regional Development           Zoning Certificate         54,122         77,485         106,3           Planning Approvals         415,000         444,771         581,5           Planning Compliance         5,412         5,412         5,412           9,609,815         9,409,544         8,946,6           Recreation & Culture         Public Halls         Public Halls         Public Halls
\$ \$ \$         Community Amenities (Cont'd)       State of the continuation of the contin
Town Planning & Regional Development         Zoning Certificate       54,122       77,485       106,3         Planning Approvals       415,000       444,771       581,5         Planning Compliance       5,412       5,412       5,412         9,609,815       9,409,544       8,946,6         Recreation & Culture
Zoning Certificate       54,122       77,485       106,3         Planning Approvals       415,000       444,771       581,5         Planning Compliance       5,412       5,412         9,609,815       9,409,544       8,946,6         Recreation & Culture
Planning Approvals       415,000       444,771       581,5         Planning Compliance       5,412       5,412         9,609,815       9,409,544       8,946,6         Recreation & Culture
Planning Compliance         5,412         5,412           9,609,815         9,409,544         8,946,6           Recreation & Culture
9,609,815 9,409,544 8,946,6 Recreation & Culture
Recreation & Culture
Public Halls
Lotteries House 69,945 69,255 84,0
Lotteries House Photocopier 500 500
Town Hall Hire Fees 1,000 10,303 19,1
Town Hall Bar Sales 10,000 -
Town Hall - Artisan Retail Store Sales 4,000 - 2,4
Town Hall - Art Sales 1,000 -
Town Hall Theatre Hire Fees 10,000 - 2,5
Swimming Areas and Beaches
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Crèche Revenue 4,203 4,203 1,5
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Swim General 100,000 328,000 294,0
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Memberships 385,000 262,000 360,0
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Interm Swimming 460,000 438,000 600,0
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Stadium Booking Fees 290,000 207,000 316,3
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Sports Store Sales 3,750 7,500 22,2
Health & Fitness Membership Revenue 475,000 396,300 410,4
ALAC Cafe - Misc Revenue 29,306 14,653 10,6
Other Recreation & Sport
Better Ageing Fees and Charges 25,000 32,662 77,4
Ground Hire & Sporting Club Fees 112,000 55,000 72,4
Sporting Precincts Lighting 24,240 24,240 21,2
Centennial Park - Meeting Room Hire 5,6
Synthetic Surface Hire Charges 45,000 22,500 53,1
Active Albany 25,000 15,000 39,4
Holiday Program Revenue 15,000 7,500 1,0
Term Program Revenue 20,000 25,000
<u>Libraries</u>
Lost & Damaged Books 1,000 2,000 1,5
Library Administration Fees 1,000 1,000 6
Photocopying and Printing 4,000 3,000 5,7
Local Studies 1,000 1,000 9
Library - Events & Promotional Income 8,000 1,000 2,6
Book Sales 6,000 10,000 10,4
Library Book Bags
Library Book Rental Fees - 1,1
Sundry Revenue 2,000 1,000 1,8

Note 5 - Fees & Charges

Program	2021/2022	2020/2021		
Sub-Program	BUDGET	R/BUDGET	FORECAST	
	\$	\$	\$	
Recreation & Culture (Cont'd)				
Other Culture				
Vancouver Arts Centre CA Gallery Revenue	1,000	1,000	2,916	
Workshops - Vancouver Arts Centre	5,000	-	5,803	
Great Southern Art Award Prize Entry Fees	-	2,040	1,827	
Vancouver Arts Centre - Studio Hire	12,000	5,000	14,502	
Vancouver Arts Centre - Room Charges	5,000	1,000	5,072	
Vancouver Arts Centre - Rentals - Mt House	1,000	1,000	2,275	
Vancouver Arts Centre- Sundry Income	500	500	2,439	
Music Ticket Sales	3,030	1,000	-	
Lotteries House Management Fee	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Lease Recoveries	2,450	2,450	2,944	
Festivals & Events Other Fees & Charges		-	3,505	
	2,167,924	1,957,606	2,466,123	
<u>Transport</u>				
Parking Facilities				
Fines and Penalties	35,875	35,875	39,339	
Impounded Vehicle	-	-	640	
<u>Aerodromes</u>				
Airport Leases & Rentals	99,812	92,687	121,512	
Airport Carparking Fees	60,000	40,000	40,054	
Landing Charges	1,740,000	1,418,439	1,598,726	
Sundry Income	10,000	-	18,852	
Engineering Services				
Service & Tourist Signs Income	4,927	4,927	-	
Engineering Supervision Fees	20,000	20,000	46,298	
	1,970,614	1,611,928	1,865,420	
Economic Complete				
Economic Services Tourism and Area Premetion				
Tourism and Area Promotion			004	
Amazing Albany Sales	-	-	891	
Visitor Information Centre				
- Sale of Merchandise	75,000	80,000	88,545	
- Administration and Cancellation Fees	200	200	1,376	
- Packaged Product Sales	50,000	5,000	86,396	
- Racking Advertising and Facilities Fees	10,000	2,000	10,130	
- Misc Advertising	10,000	1,000	97	
- Misc Advertising - Misc	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Cape Riche Camping Ground Revenue	45,000	30,000	5,000 51,849	
Cape Mone Camping Ground Nevenue	45,000	30,000	31,049	

## Note 5 - Fees & Charges

Program	2021/2022		/2021
Sub-Program	BUDGET	R/BUDGET	FORECAST
	\$	\$	\$
Economic Services (Cont'd)			
Tourism and Area Promotion			
National Anzac Centre			
- Entry Fees	875,000	805,500	1,032,836
Albany Heritage Park			
- Rentals	41,000	36,000	41,475
- Guide Fees	2,500	5,000	4,306
- Sale of Merchandise	350,000	382,500	456,940
- Sundry Income	1,000	3,000	3,929
Building Control			
Building Permits	321,000	339,652	513,108
Building Lists/Statistics	-	-	1,561
Building Resource Sharing Income	-	20,233	19,204
Sundry Revenue	12,000	12,000	16,515
Other Economic Services			
Extractive Industry Licence	200	200	-
	1,797,900	1,727,285	2,334,158
Other Property & Services			
<u>Unclassified</u>			
Sale of Incidental Equipment	9,000	9,000	3,884
Administration Sundry Revenue	10,000	5,000	8,522
Unclassified Building Lease Charges	590,000	550,000	550,000
Revenue - Other Leases	100,000	93,000	148,715
Emu Point-Boat Pens Revenue	130,000	130,000	132,371
Emu Point Maritime Leases	70,000	70,000	89,325
	909,000	857,000	932,816
Total	18,122,386	17,195,098	18,165,548

## Note 5 - Fees & Charges

Program	n 2021/2022 2020/20		2021	
Sub-Program	BUDGET	R/BUDGET	FORECAST	
	\$	\$	\$	
5a) Fees and Charges Summarised by Program				
General Purpose Funding	106,500	99,298	118,622	
Law Order and Public Safety	93,441	136,577	121,508	
Health	167,192	192,192	164,990	
Education and Welfare	1,300,000	1,203,668	1,215,235	
Community Amenities	9,609,815	9,409,544	8,946,674	
Recreation and Culture	2,167,924	1,957,606	2,466,123	
Transport	1,970,614	1,611,928	1,865,420	
Economic Services	1,797,900	1,727,285	2,334,158	
Other Property and Services	909,000	857,000	932,816	
	18,122,386	17,195,098	18,165,548	

## 5b) Service Charges

No service charges have been imposed in the current budget.

Service charges may be imposed under the Local Government Act for:

- (a) property surveillance and security
- (b) television and radio rebroadcasting
- (c) underground electricity
- (d) water

## Note 6 - Grants and Contributions

### 6a Grants & Contributions for the Development of Assets

The following contributions/grants are budgeted as receivable in 2021/2022 for the development of assets.

RECEIVABLE FROM		2021/2022 2020/2021		
	PURPOSE	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
			BUDGET	30-Jun-21
		\$	\$	\$
<u>Government Grants</u>				
Main Roads	Regional Road Group	6,661,649	1,965,681	626,251
Department of Infrastructure	Road Funding - Roads To Recovery	1,301,010	1,159,000	1,009,605
Primary Ind. & Regional Develop.	Albany Artificial Fishing Reef Grant	950,000	400,000	-
Dept of Health	Centennial Pk Precinct Youth Precinct	345,337	2,094,397	1,594,397
_otterywest	Town Hall	-	1,055,700	1,055,700
Department of Infrastructure	Local Roads & Community Infra. Prog.	2,067,197	2,994,328	927,129
Government of WA	Reserve Development	-	236,000	43,500
WA Local Govt Grants Com.	Bridge Grant	-	20,000	20,000
Main Roads	Roads - Main Roads Direct Grants	470,000	441,293	452,748
Depart. of Transport	Path Funding	25,000	185,000	185,000
Department of Infrastructure	Drought Communities Program	730,333	1,000,000	269,667
_ocal Govt, Sport & Culture Industries		900,000	900,000	-
Depart. of Transport - Aviation	Airport RADS /RAPI Funding	3,332,000	3,332,000	-
Main Roads	State Black Spot Funding	196,200	86,815	86,815
Department Sport & Recreation	ALAC	-	25,852	25,852
BBRF	Middleton Beach Project	4,115,900	5,842,123	2,921,057
Department of Transport	Boat Ramp & Finger Jetty	187,123	365,000	177,877
Primary Ind. & Regional Develop.	Ellen Cove Beach Swim Enclosure	10,942	136,107	166,107
Federal Gov't (Armistice)	Fortress Hidden Stories		1,075	-
		21,292,691	22,240,371	9,561,705
<u>Contributions</u>				
	Subdivision Contributions	200,000	200,000	200,000
POS Contribution	Reserve Development	92,140	116,000	-
	Other Road Contributions	98,099	98,099	219,631
DFES	SES Facility Project	2,858,216	2,920,000	-
DFES	Bush Fire Equipment/Vehicles	500,000	979,194	979,194
		3,748,455	4,313,293	1,398,825

## **Note 6 - Grants and Contributions**

## **6b Operating Grants**

		2021/2022	2020/2021	
RECEIVABLE FROM	PURPOSE	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
			BUDGET	30-Jun-21
		\$	\$	\$
WA Local Govt Grants Com.	General Purpose Road Grant	1,188,886	1,142,596	2,363,317
WA Local Govt Grants Com.	General Purpose Grant	879,699	831,767	1,881,719
Tourism WA	Destination Marketing	-	250,000	250,000
DFES	Bush Fire and SES	345,140	368,163	368,163
DFES	Bush Fire Mitigation	276,000	-	-
Department of Transport (Various)	Emu Point Coastal Works /Monitoring	274,860	32,544	32,544
Country Arts WA	Vancouver Arts Centre	-	19,247	19,247
Various	Vancouver Street Festival	25,000	25,000	25,000
State Library WA	Lib-SLWA Regional Subsidy	100,000	-	7,339
Various Government Agencies	Be Connected Capacity Building	-	22,549	27,678
WA Government	Albany Artificial Surf Reef	5,304	184,750	184,750
Lottery West	Australia Day Revenue	46,000	59,000	34,000
Lottery West	New Year Eve	25,000	32,000	24,545
Lottery West	Christmas Pageant	-	-	11,000
Various	Minor Art Program Grants	54,920	50,000	-
Tourism WA	Cruise Ship Support	-	7,000	-
MRD Great Southern Region	Roads-Street Lighting Subsidy	20,000	9,554	9,554
Western Power	Street Lighting LED Upgrade Program	625,000	-	-
Waste Authority	Better Bins Kerbside Collection Program	114,236	455,161	455,161
Children's Book Council	Lib-Youth Services Events & Programs	3,000	3,000	2,809
Various	Minor Events	4,000	2,000	-
Water Corporation	Water Wise Verge Subsidy	10,000	10,000	-
WA Government	Aged Care Charter Project	-	28,163	-
Department of Local Govt.	Motorsports Planning Grant	260,883	429,592	429,592
Sport Australia	Better Ageing Project	59,958	237,787	213,724
WA Government	Bus Shelter & Street Furniture Subsidy	10,000	-	-
Department of Sport & Rec.	Every Club Project	28,418	49,997	-
Various	Parks and Reserve Minor Projects	-	195,255	139,841
Total Operating Grants	-	4,356,304	4,445,125	6,479,984
otal Operating Grants				
General Purpose Funding		2,068,585	1,974,363	4,245,036
Law Order and Public Safety		621,140	368,163	368,163
Education and Welfare		021,140	28,163	500,105
Community Amenities		124,236	455,161	- 455,161
Recreation and Culture		887,343	1,342,721	1,152,070
Transport		655,000	1,342,721	9,554
Economic Services		000,000	257,000	250,000
ECONOMIC DELVICES	-	4 356 204		
	=	4,356,304	4,445,125	6,479,984

## Note 7 - Disposal of Assets

## 7a) Disposal of Assets by Class

ASSET	DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE	PROV	NET	SALE	PROFIT
NO		PRICE	DEPN	VALUE	PRICE	(LOSS)
	Assets by Class					
	Motor Vehicles & Plant	2,480,509	1,068,736	1,411,773	806,551	(605,222)
	Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-
	Buildings	-	-	-	-	-
	Land	-	-	-	-	-
Total by Class		2,480,509	1,068,736	1,411,773	806,551	(605,222)

## 7b) Disposal of Assets by Program

<b>ASSET</b>	DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE	PROV	NET	SALE	PROFIT
NO		PRICE	DEPN	VALUE	PRICE	(LOSS)
	Assets by Program					_
	Governance	36,020	1,995	34,025	30,000	(4,025)
	Law Order and Public Safety	34,071	5,336	28,735	25,000	(3,735)
	Health	30,031	1,968	28,063	25,000	(3,063)
	Community Amenities	304,418	112,258	192,160	48,000	(144,160)
	Recreation and Culture	397,282	217,930	179,352	115,000	(64,352)
	Transport	1,602,959	726,921	876,038	459,551	(416,487)
	Other Property and Services	75,728	2,328	73,400	104,000	30,600
Total by Program		2,480,509	1,068,736	1,411,773	806,551	(605,222)

## Note 8 - Depreciation on Non Current Assets

## 8a) Depreciation by Asset Class

	2021/2022	2020/	2021
BY CLASS	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Buildings	2,799,926	2,795,353	2,779,553
Furniture & Equipment	1,095,853	1,094,063	823,960
Plant & Equipment	1,532,544	1,530,041	1,550,290
Infrastructure	12,230,089	12,210,112	12,193,354
Total by Class	17,658,413	17,629,569	17,347,157

## 8b) Depreciation by Program/Function

	2021/2022	2020/	2021
BY PROGRAM/FUNCTION	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
General Purpose Funding	-	-	-
Governance	-	-	-
Law Order and Public Safety	497,510	537,931	494,258
Health	9,595	9,720	9,532
Education and Welfare	91,074	91,056	90,479
Housing	-	-	-
Community Amenities	693,497	699,178	688,966
Recreation and Culture	3,638,986	3,668,170	3,617,481
Transport	10,203,844	10,131,777	10,137,154
Economic Services	267,898	281,264	261,024
Other Property and Services	2,256,009	2,210,473	2,048,265
Total by Program/Function	17,658,413	17,629,569	17,347,157

# 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

SUB-PROGRAM CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Expenditure by Classification GOVERNANCE Members of Council	FINANCIAL BUDGET \$	Land \$	Buildings \$	Plant & Equipment	Furniture & Equipment	Infrastructure
Expenditure by Classification  OVERNANCE  Members of Council		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Equipment	
Members of Council	\$	\$	\$	_		
Members of Council			Ψ	\$	\$	\$
Curpiture & Caujement Marchara						
Furniture & Equipment - Members	5,000				5,000	
AW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY						
Fire Prevention						
Bushfire Brigade Equipment	500,000			500,000		
Animal Control						
Animal Impound Improvements	272,402		272,402			
Other Law Order and Public Safety						
CCTV Security	40,000				40,000	
New SES Facility & Amenities	2,858,216		2,858,216			
OMMUNITY AMENITIES						
Sanitation - General Refuse						
Hanrahan Landfill Site						
Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd)	1,307,528					1,307,528
Clay Capping & Soil Cover	345,520					345,520
Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing	30,000					30,000
Waste Facility Project Plan						
Investigating Options, Procuring Equipment for Waste	250,000	250,000				
Other Community Amenities						
Bus Shelter Replacement Program	180,431					180,431
	Fire Prevention Bushfire Brigade Equipment  Animal Control Animal Impound Improvements  Other Law Order and Public Safety CCTV Security New SES Facility & Amenities  OMMUNITY AMENITIES  Sanitation - General Refuse Hanrahan Landfill Site Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd) Clay Capping & Soil Cover Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing  Waste Facility Project Plan Investigating Options, Procuring Equipment for Waste  Other Community Amenities	Fire Prevention Bushfire Brigade Equipment  Animal Control Animal Impound Improvements  272,402  Other Law Order and Public Safety CCTV Security New SES Facility & Amenities  2,858,216  OMMUNITY AMENITIES Sanitation - General Refuse Hanrahan Landfill Site Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd) Clay Capping & Soil Cover Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing Waste Facility Project Plan Investigating Options, Procuring Equipment for Waste Other Community Amenities	Fire Prevention Bushfire Brigade Equipment  Animal Control Animal Impound Improvements  Other Law Order and Public Safety CCTV Security New SES Facility & Amenities  OMMUNITY AMENITIES Sanitation - General Refuse Hanrahan Landfill Site Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd) Clay Capping & Soil Cover Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing Waste Facility Project Plan Investigating Options, Procuring Equipment for Waste  Other Community Amenities	Fire Prevention Bushfire Brigade Equipment  Animal Control Animal Impound Improvements  272,402  Other Law Order and Public Safety CCTV Security New SES Facility & Amenities  OMMUNITY AMENITIES Sanitation - General Refuse Hanrahan Landfill Site Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd) Clay Capping & Soil Cover Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing Investigating Options, Procuring Equipment for Waste  Other Community Amenities	Fire Prevention Bushfire Brigade Equipment  500,000  Animal Control Animal Impound Improvements  272,402  Other Law Order and Public Safety CCTV Security New SES Facility & Amenities  0MMUNITY AMENITIES Sanitation - General Refuse Hanrahan Landfill Site Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd) Clay Capping & Soil Cover Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing Waste Facility Project Plan Investigating Options, Procuring Equipment for Waste  Other Community Amenities	Fire Prevention Bushfire Brigade Equipment  500,000  Animal Control Animal Impound Improvements  272,402  Other Law Order and Public Safety CCTV Security New SES Facility & Amenities  2,858,216  OMMUNITY AMENITIES Sanitation - General Refuse Hanrahan Landfill Site Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd) Clay Capping & Soil Cover Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing Waste Facility Project Plan Investigating Options, Procuring Equipment for Waste  Other Community Amenities

# 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

	PROGRAM	2021/2022		С	LASSIFICATIO	N	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Land	Buildings	Plant &	Furniture &	Infrastructure
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET			Equipment	Equipment	
9a) Capita	I Expenditure by Classification	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	RECREATION & CULTURE						
	Public Halls and Civic Centres						
14774.*	Rural Hall Upgrades	317,021		317,021			
	Swimming Areas & Beaches						
14894.*	ALAC Capital Improvements (see the following)	383,844		383,844			
	<ul> <li>Addition of shower facilities to gym area</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>New stadium &amp; group fitness light floor sand and resurface</li> </ul>						
	- Recreation Side repainting as required internal and external						
	- Widen access gate, electronic access, steel panel fence						
	- Replace Lap pool lining or Tiling						
12924.*	Raised Transport - Expansion/Renewal	386,344					386,344
37204.*	Albany Artificial Fishing Reef	950,000					950,000
16254.*	Ellen Cove Beach Swimming Enclosure	21,884					21,884
16264.*	Middleton Beach Costal Enhancement Project	4,695,744					4,695,744
	Other Recreation and Sport						
18694.*	Centennial Park - Western & Central Precinct	627,797					627,797
15184.*	Natural Reserves	895,520					895,520
15544.*	Developed Reserves	1,381,515					1,381,515
12694.*	Interpretative Signage - Natural and Developed Reserves	30,000					30,000
10124.*	Trails Strategy Recreation Construction	223,188					223,188
16694.*	Botanical Gardens (C/Fwd)	78,995					78,995
15924.*	Water Resources Relief	337,965					337,965
12014.*	Public Realm Enhancement / Entry Statements	177,515					177,515
15904*	Albany Motorsport Park	500,000					500,000
15834*	Albany Tennis Centre	542,000					542,000
15984*	Albany Artificial Surf Reef	500,000					500,000

# 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

UB-PROGRAM CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Denditure by Classification UNSPORT treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Retaining Walls & Guard Rails Korbing	\$ 14,615,886 1,155,670 637,590	Land \$	Buildings \$	Plant & Equipment \$	Furniture & Equipment	Infrastructure \$
penditure by Classification  NSPORT treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots  Road Works Program  Drainage Associated with Roads  Pathway Works Program  Retaining Walls & Guard Rails	\$ 14,615,886 1,155,670 637,590	\$	\$	\$		<u> </u>
treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Retaining Walls & Guard Rails	14,615,886 1,155,670 637,590	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Retaining Walls & Guard Rails	1,155,670 637,590					
Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Retaining Walls & Guard Rails	1,155,670 637,590					
Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Retaining Walls & Guard Rails	1,155,670 637,590					
Pathway Works Program Retaining Walls & Guard Rails	637,590					14,615,886
Retaining Walls & Guard Rails						1,155,670
•						637,590
Varbing	100,000					100,000
Kerbing	280,000					280,000
External Design Costs Future Projects	120,000					120,000
treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots						
Subdivisions Handed over to the City	200,000					200,000
arking Facilities						
Car Parks	639,424					639,424
erodromes						
Airport Capital Building Improvements	426,158		426,158			
Airport Infrastructure Works	5,126,356					5,126,356
Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment	55,000			55,000		
DNOMIC SERVICES						
Albany Heritage Park						
National Anzac Centre - Refresh	375,286		375,286			
Camp Grounds Improvements						
Torbay Inlet - Camp Ground Improvements	80,846					80,846
	treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Subdivisions Handed over to the City  arking Facilities Car Parks  erodromes Airport Capital Building Improvements Airport Infrastructure Works Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment  NOMIC SERVICES Albany Heritage Park National Anzac Centre - Refresh  Camp Grounds Improvements	treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Subdivisions Handed over to the City  200,000  arking Facilities Car Parks 639,424  erodromes Airport Capital Building Improvements Airport Infrastructure Works Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment 55,000  NOMIC SERVICES Albany Heritage Park National Anzac Centre - Refresh  Camp Grounds Improvements	treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Subdivisions Handed over to the City  200,000  arking Facilities Car Parks  639,424  erodromes Airport Capital Building Improvements Airport Infrastructure Works Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment  55,000  NOMIC SERVICES Albany Heritage Park National Anzac Centre - Refresh  7375,286  Camp Grounds Improvements	treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Subdivisions Handed over to the City  200,000  arking Facilities Car Parks 639,424  erodromes Airport Capital Building Improvements Airport Infrastructure Works Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment 55,000  NOMIC SERVICES Albany Heritage Park National Anzac Centre - Refresh  Camp Grounds Improvements	treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Subdivisions Handed over to the City  200,000  arking Facilities Car Parks  639,424  erodromes Airport Capital Building Improvements Airport Infrastructure Works Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment  55,000  NOMIC SERVICES Albany Heritage Park National Anzac Centre - Refresh  Camp Grounds Improvements	treets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Subdivisions Handed over to the City  200,000  arking Facilities Car Parks 639,424  erodromes Airport Capital Building Improvements Airport Infrastructure Works Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment  NOMIC SERVICES Albany Heritage Park National Anzac Centre - Refresh  Camp Grounds Improvements  200,000  420,000  426,158 426,158 5,126,356 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000

# 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

	PROGRAM	2021/2022			LASSIFICATIO		
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Land	Buildings	Plant &	Furniture &	Infrastructure
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET			Equipment	Equipment	
9a) Capital	I Expenditure by Classification	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES						
	Plant Replacement Program						
13544.*	Light Plant Purchases	634,000			634,000		
13564.*	Heavy Plant Purchases	2,628,000			2,628,000		
13574.*	Minor Plant Purchases	20,000			20,000		
	Corporate Acquisitions						
10664.*	Information Technology Equipment	373,824				373,824	
	Building Works						
17884.*	Building Capital Works Program	2,075,693		2,075,693			
14674.*	Building Security Upgrades	65,561		65,561			
		47,447,723	250,000	6,774,181	3,837,000	418,824	36,167,718

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2021/2022		FU	NDING SOUR	CE	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loans
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET					
9b) Capita	al Expenditure by Funding Source	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	GOVERNANCE						
	Members of Council						
13514.*	Furniture & Equipment - Members	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-
	LAW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY						
	Fire Prevention						
14944.*	Bushfire Brigade Equipment	500,000	-	500,000	-	-	-
	Animal Control						
16344.*	Animal Impound Improvements	272,402	272,402	-	-	-	-
	Other Law Order and Public Safety						
10554.*	CCTV Security	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	_
11024.*	New SES Facility & Amenities	2,858,216	-	2,858,216	-	-	-
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES						
	Sanitation - General Refuse						
	Hanrahan Landfill Site						
2669	Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd)	1,307,528	-	-	1,307,528	-	-
3285	Clay Capping & Soil Cover	345,520	-	_	345,520	-	_
3288	Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing	30,000	-	_	30,000	-	_
	Waste Facility Project Plan	, i			,		
2726	- Site Procurement	250,000	-	-	250,000	-	-
	Other Community Amenities						
32534.*	Bus Shelter Replacement Program	180,431	180,431	-	-	-	-
	- -						

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2021/2022		FU	NDING SOUR	CE	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loans
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET					
9b) Capita	I Expenditure by Funding Source	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	RECREATION & CULTURE						
	Public Halls and Civic Centres						
14774.*	Rural Hall Upgrades	317,021	-	317,021	-	-	-
	Swimming Areas & Beaches						
14894.*	ALAC Capital Improvements	383,844	383,844	-	-	-	_
	- Addition of shower facilities to gym area		·				
	- New stadium & group fitness light floor sand and resurface						
	- Recreation Side repainting as required internal and external						
	- Widen access gate, electronic access, steel panel fence						
	- Replace Lap pool lining or Tiling						
12924.*	Raised Transport - Expansion/Renewal	386,344	199,221	187,123	-	-	-
37204.*	Albany Artificial Fishing Reef	950,000	-	950,000	-	-	-
16254.*	Ellen Cove Beach Swimming Enclosure	21,884	10,942	10,942	-	-	-
16264.*	Middleton Beach Costal Enhancement Project	4,695,744	9,026	4,115,900	570,818	-	
	Other Recreation and Sport						
18694.*	Centennial Park - Western & Central Precinct	627,797	-	627,797		-	-
15184.*	Natural Reserves	895,520	762,210	133,310	-	-	-
15544.*	Developed Reserves	1,381,515	797,785	383,730	200,000	-	-
12694.*	Interpretative Signage - Natural and Developed Reserves	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
10124.*	Trails Strategy Recreation Construction	223,188	223,188	-	-	-	-
16694.*	Botanical Gardens	78,995	78,995	-	-	-	-
15924.*	Water Resources Relief	337,965	-	337,965	-	-	-
12014.*	Public Realm Enhancement / Entry Statements	177,515	21,927	155,588	-	-	-
15904*	Albany Motorsport Park	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-
15834*	Albany Tennis Centre Contribution	542,000	542,000	-	-	-	-
15984*	Albany Artificial Surf Reef	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2021/2022		FU	NDING SOUR	CE	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loans
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET					
9b) Capital	Expenditure by Funding Source	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
]	<u> </u>						
	Streets, Roads, Bridges & Depots						
14994.*	Road Works Program	14,615,886	3,172,784	8,539,661	903,441	-	2,000,000
15014.*	Drainage Associated with Roads	1,155,670	701,441	454,229	-	-	-
15164.*	Pathway Works Program	637,590	601,000	36,590	-	-	-
32544.*	Retaining Walls & Guard Rails	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
32624.*	Kerbing	280,000	280,000	-	-	-	-
16834.*	External Design Costs Future Projects	120,000	120,000	-	-	-	-
	Streets, Roads, Bridges & Depots						
13394.*	Subdivisions Handed over to the City	200,000	-	200,000	-	-	-
	Parking Facilities						
18554.*	Car Parks	639,424	152,500	302,024	184,900	-	-
	Aerodromes						
13854.221	Airport Capital Building Improvements	426,158	-	-	426,158	-	-
13824.*	Airport Infrastructure Works	5,126,356	-	3,332,000	1,794,356	-	-
13894.65	Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment	55,000	-	-	55,000	-	-
<u> </u>	ECONOMIC SERVICES						
	Tourism and Area Promotion						
	Albany Heritage Park						
75434.*	National Anzac Centre - Refresh	375,286	-	-	375,286	-	-
	Camp Grounds Improvements						
15714.*	Torbay Inlet - Camp Ground Improvements	80,846	30,000	50,846	-	-	-

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2021/2022		FU	NDING SOUR				
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loans		
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET							
9b) Capita	Il Expenditure by Funding Source	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
	PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES								
	Plant Replacement Program								
13544.*	Light Plant Purchases	634,000	634,000	-	-	-	-		
13564.*	Heavy Plant Purchases	2,628,000	1,720,551	-	907,449	-	-		
13574.*	Minor Plant Purchases	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-		
	Corporate Acquisitions								
10664.*	Information Technology Equipment	373,824	230,621	-	143,203	-	-		
	Duilding Morks								
47004 *	Building Works	0.075.000	4 420 400	470.004	705.000				
17884.* 14674.*	Building Capital Works Program  Building Security Upgrade's	2,075,693	1,132,489	178,204	765,000	-	-		
14074.	building Security Opprade's	65,561	65,561	-	-	-	-		
		47,447,723	13,517,918	23,671,146	8,258,659	-	2,000,000		

## **Note 9 - Capital Works Program**

## 9c) Capital Expenditure by Program

	2021/2022	2020/	2021
BY PROGRAM/FUNCTION	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Governance	5,000	5,000	-
Law Order and Public Safety	3,670,618	4,321,094	1,106,202
Health	-	-	-
Education and Welfare	-	5,000	-
Housing	-	-	-
Community Amenities	2,113,479	1,595,959	84,423
Recreation and Culture	11,394,346	14,212,492	6,103,421
Transport	23,356,084	16,726,822	7,576,393
Economic Services	456,132	604,803	117,596
Other Property and Services	6,452,064	7,119,087	4,987,164
Total	47,447,723	44,590,257	19,975,199

## 9d) Capital Expenditure by Class

	2021/2022	2020/2021	
BY CLASS	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Land and Buildings	7,024,181	8,313,878	3,110,170
Furniture & Office Equipment	418,824	521,310	297,938
Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	3,837,000	3,550,479	2,941,606
Infrastructure*	36,167,718	32,204,590	13,625,485
Total	47,447,723	44,590,257	19,975,199
*Summary of Infrastructure Expenditure			
Drainage	1,155,670	927,706	459,201
Parks, Reserves & Camp Grounds	4,859,861	5,417,073	3,150,409
Roads	14,895,886	7,846,208	5,226,073
Footpaths	637,590	1,688,382	1,357,644
Sanitation Including Transfer Stations	1,683,048	1,407,528	4,480
Airport	5,126,356	5,105,343	134,498
Bridges	-	20,000	20,000
Coastal and Foreshore	4,717,628	7,118,188	2,501,618
Jetties, Boat Ramps & Boat Pens	386,344	560,000	273,656
Car Parking	639,424	441,024	58,976
Subdivisions Handed over to the City	200,000	200,000	200,000
Other	1,865,911	1,473,137	238,929
	36,167,718	32,204,590	13,625,485

Note: Further Information can be found in the supplementary and supporting information within this budget as follows:

	Pages
- Capital Works Project Summary	91 - 97
- Plant Replacement Program	98 - 99

### Note 10 - Members Fees, Allowances & And Auditors Remuneration

### 10a) Meeting Attendance Fees

In accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, annual fees will be paid to Council members for attendance at Council & Committee meetings. The total amount payable for the 2021/2022 financial year is \$440,351

	2021/2022	2020/	2021
Meeting Attendance Fees	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Members' Meeting Fees (\$31,678 per member)	392,835	358,919	351,000
Mayor's Meeting Fees	47,516	47,046	47,046
	440,351	405,965	398,046

### 10b) Reimbursement of Councillor Expenses

Councillors are entitled to be reimbursed for expenses incurred in carrying out their duties. A provision of \$45,500 has been allocated in this year's budget to reimburse members for expenses such as communication costs (telephone, fax & postage) and information technology. ICT Allowance (Information Communication & Technology)

	2021/2022	2020/	2021
Reimbursement of Councillor Expenses	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
ICT Allowance (\$3,500 each)	45,500	45,500	41,125
	45,500	45,500	41,125

#### 10c) Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral Allowances

Mayoral Allowance of \$89,753 as prescribed by the Local Government Act.

Deputy mayoral allowance is 25% of mayoral allowance as prescribed by the Local Government Act. Salaries and Allowance Tribunal prescribes a range for Elected Member's Fee and Allowances for the City of Albany as a Band 1 Council. Both of the above allowances fall within these ranges.

	2021/2022	2020/	/2021
Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral Allowances	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Mayoral Allowance	89,753	85,335	76,060
Deputy Mayoral Allowance	22,438	21,334	19,016
	112,191	106,669	95,076

### 10d) Auditors Remuneration

	2021/2022	2020/	2021
Auditors Remuneration	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Audit Services	135,000	160,000	81,997
Other Services	4,550	-	27,100
	139,550	160,000	109,097

### Note 11 - Cash at Bank/Investments

## 11a) Reconciliation of Cash

	2021/2022	2020/	/2021
	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		<b>BUDGET</b>	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Cash at bank & cash on hand	1,010,610	1,006,900	1,910,260
<ul><li>Term Deposits (&lt;= 90 Days)</li></ul>	3,000,000	2,000,000	5,000,000
Financial assets at amortised cost:			
- Term Deposits (> 90 Days)	29,720,718	25,963,809	46,599,598
	33,731,328	28,970,709	53,509,858
B			
Restricted	28,635,734	23,037,965	38,549,866
Unrestricted	5,095,594	5,932,744	14,959,992
	33,731,328	28,970,709	53,509,858

### 11b) Restricted Cash Funds

Restrictions have been imposed by regulation or by other requirements on the following:

Restricted Cash Funds	2021/2022	2020/2021	
	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		<b>BUDGET</b>	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Cash Backed Reserves			
Airport Reserve	1,883,327	1,309,264	3,596,927
Albany Entertainment Centre	370,196	333,033	345,196
Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre			
<ul> <li>Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve</li> </ul>	50,000	59,847	25,000
Albany's Bicentennial Reserve	250,000	-	107,236
Albany Town Hall Reserve	183,262	43,138	173,262
Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve	152,394	152,394	152,394
City of Albany General Parking Reserve	141,248	221,207	311,781
Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve	360,158	366,395	347,774
Master Plan Funding Reserve	165,899	100,679	145,679
Plant & Equipment Reserve	1,490,946	1,212,544	2,079,395
Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve	5,458,757	5,033,062	5,938,508
Waste Management Reserve	4,835,146	4,344,550	5,991,762
Roadwork's Reserve	2,469,554	1,383,010	3,216,322
Developer Contributions (Non Current) Reserve	1,146,134	753,613	1,146,134
Building Restoration Reserve	661,048	1,086,048	1,311,048
Debt Management Reserve	3,780,514	3,434,665	4,957,836

### Note 11 - Cash At Bank/Investments Continued

11b) Restricted Cash Funds	2021/2022	2020/	2021
	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		<b>BUDGET</b>	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Cash Backed Reserves			
Coastal Management Reserve	1,629,115	251,189	2,049,933
Information Technology Reserve	462,842	248,863	546,045
Land Acquisition Reserve	573,733	573,733	643,733
National Anzac Centre Reserve	377,722	480,630	758,008
Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve	636,121	536,121	836,121
Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve	-	-	121,184
Emu Point Marina Reserve 42964 Reserve	35,000	-	-
Destination Marketing/Economic Development Reserve	490,504	285,376	561,802
Albany Heritage Park Infrastructure Reserve	483,660	398,660	458,660
Cheyne Beach Reserve	213,832	250,718	205,230
Cenntenial Park Stadium & Pavilion Renewal Reserve	259,620	175,226	203,099
Great Southern Contiguous Local Authorities Group	5,000	4,000	4,000
Unspent Grants Reserve	-	-	2,315,796
Public Open Space Reserve	70,000	-	-
	28,635,734	23,037,965	38,549,866
Total Restricted Cash	28,635,734	23,037,965	38,549,866

### 11c) Investments

Funds surplus to the City's daily operating requirements are invested with approved financial institutions.

To manage cash flow requirements and maximise return, funds will/have been invested in Term Deposits held as per Councils current policy

11d) Investment Earnings

	2021/2022	2020/	/2021
	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Unrestricted Funds	200,864	210,959	217,064
Other Interest Receivable:			
Reserve Accounts	176,829	180,000	147,346
Pensioner Deferred Rates	7,500	7,234	7,234
Rate Instalment Interest Charges	70,000	47,555	48,301
·	455,193	445,748	419,945
	433,133	443,740	_

## Note 12 - Reconciliation of Cash

Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to Net Result

	2021/2022	2020/	2021
	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$
Net Result - Profit/(Loss)	13,181,188	19,021,659	13,686,228
Adjustment for non cash items			
Depreciation	17,658,413	17,629,569	17,347,157
(Profit)/Loss on Disposal of Assets	605,222	453,292	(28,295)
	31,444,823	37,104,520	31,005,090
Changes Assets/Liabilities			
Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions	(95,011)	(120,000)	224,000
Increase/(Decrease) in Payables	(58,254)	503,219	(1,348,654)
Increase/(Decrease) in Contract Liabilities	(213,482)	(1,048,880)	213,482
(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables	(95,001)	184,592	(979,420)
(Increase)/Decrease in Contract Assets	-	55,000	-
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	153,255	200,000	378,289
Contributions for the Development of Assets	(25,041,146)	(26,553,664)	(10,960,530)
	(25,349,639)	(26,779,733)	(12,472,833)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	6,095,184	10,324,787	18,532,257

### Note 12a - Cash Advances

### 12a) Cash Advances Principal and Interest Repayments Due

DETAILS	INTEREST RATE %		ADVANCE OUSTANDING 30-Jun-21	PRINCIPAL \$	INTEREST \$	ADVANCE OUSTANDING 30-Jun-22
Recreation and Culture  Centennial Stadium Inc.	3.14	30/04/2027	102,069	13,729	2,693	88,340
Sub Total			102,069	13,729	2,693	88,340

### Note 13 - Loan Facilities and Lease Liabilities

### 13a) Financing Arrangements

### i) Municipal Fund -Bank Overdraft

This overdraft provision would be established with the Commonwealth Bank to provide working capital if required.

	2021/2022 BUDGET	2020/2021 ACTUAL
Bank overdraft limit	2,000,000	2,000,000
Bank overdraft used at 1 July Increase/(decrease) in overdraft during financial year Bank overdraft used at 30 June	Nil Nil Nil	Nil Nil Nil
Unused credit facility as at 30 June	2,000,000	2,000,000

### Note 13 - Loan Facilities and Lease Liabilities Continued

### 13b) Loan Fund Statement

LOAN	LOAN	YEAR	BALANCE	PROPOSED	PROPOSED	BALANCE
ID.	PURPOSE	FUNDED	30-Jun-21	<b>BORROWING</b>	EXPENDITURE	30-Jun-22
			\$	\$	\$	\$

### Community Amenities

### **Recreation and Culture**

### **Transport**

 47
 Purpose: Roadwork's - 21/22
 2021/22
 2,000,000
 2,000,000

 48
 LED Street Lighting Program
 2021/22
 1,875,000
 1,875,000

TOTALS - 3,875,000 -

### **Proposed Borrowings**

Included in this budget is a proposal to borrow \$3,875,000

Details of the purpose and financial arrangements are listed below.

Loan No: 47

Purpose: Roadwork's - 21/22

Amount: \$2,000,000

Financial Accommodation: Mortgage on General Funds

Term: Years 6

Funding Date: June 2022

Interest Rate: Estimated interest rate at time of draw down 2.3%

Estimated Annual Repayments: \$358,772 p.a.

Expenditure to 30/6/2022: \$2,000,000

Unused Balance 30/6/2022: Nil

Loan No: 48

Purpose: LED Street Lighting Program - 21/22

Amount: \$1,875,000

Financial Accommodation: Mortgage on General Funds

Term: Years 6

Funding Date: June 2022

Interest Rate: Estimated interest rate at time of draw down 2.3%

Estimated Annual Repayments: \$336,349 p.a.

Expenditure to 30/6/2022: \$1,875,000

Unused Balance 30/6/2022: Nil

## 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

### Note 13 - Loan Facilities and Lease Liabilities Continued

### 13c) Loan Principal and Interest Repayments Due

LOAN NO	LOAN PURPOSE	INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	PRINCIPAL LIABILITY	2020/2021 PRINCIPAL	2020/2021 INTEREST	PRINCIPAL LIABILITY	2021/2022 PRINCIPAL	2021/2022 INTEREST	PRINCIPAL LIABILITY
		%		30-Jun-20	REPAYMENT	PAYMENT	30-Jun-21	REPAYMENT	PAYMENT	30-Jun-22
	eation and Culture									
	ALAC Redevelopment	6.35	28/06/2027	1,256,579	146,445	87,746	1,110,134	156,997	77,194	953,137
32	ALAC Redevelopment	7.12	26/06/2028	1,280,363	122,022	99,057	1,158,341	131,751	89,328	1,026,590
33	Town Square Community Space	4.39	2/04/2024	226,332	53,202	11,030	173,130	55,945	8,288	117,185
36	Anzac Centre Memorial Gardens	4.39	2/04/2024	226,332	53,202	11,030	173,130	55,945	8,288	117,185
37	Centennial Park Stage 1	3.81	1/07/2024	948,066	224,889	40,923	723,177	232,379	25,403	490,798
38	Centennial Park Stage 2	2.94	22/06/2021	125,341	127,435	3,714	-	-	-	-
39	ALAC Heat Exchange Unit	2.94	22/06/2021	93,111	94,666	2,816	-	-	-	-
41	Centennial Park Stage 3	2.37	28/05/2022	209,494	104,534	5,946	104,960	102,151	2,712	2,809
42	Centennial Park Stage 4	3.25	14/06/2023	259,127	84,457	7,305	174,670	86,967	4,795	87,703
44	Town Hall	3.70	6/06/2026	1,556,324	243,786	55,915	1,312,538	247,221	47,016	1,065,317
46	Emu Point Boat Pens	3.70	6/06/2039	1,441,729	53,711	53,092	1,388,018	55,717	51,086	1,332,301
_										
Trans										
	Roadwork's - Asset Upgrade	7.14	27/06/2023	489,591	153,039	36,007	336,552	165,272	23,773	171,280
	Roadwork's - (2003)	4.01	28/06/2023	514,009	166,023	22,663	347,986	173,935	14,751	174,051
	Roadwork's - 03/04	6.62	29/06/2024	251,185	56,817	15,711	194,368	60,641	11,888	133,727
	Roadwork's - 04/05	5.84	28/06/2025	735,257	130,572	35,197	604,685	137,303	28,466	467,382
	Roadwork's - 06/07	6.36	27/06/2022	727,813	356,690	45,987	371,123	371,123	20,361	-
	Stirling Terrace Upgrade	4.39	2/04/2024	181,066	42,562	8,824	138,504	44,756	6,630	93,748
47	Roadwork's - 21/22	2.30	30/05/2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
48	Led Street Lighting Program	2.30	30/05/2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,875,000
Fcon	omic Services									
	Forts Cafe/Retail Store Relocation	4.39	2/04/2024	271,599	63,843	13,236	207,756	67,134	9,945	140,622
	Visitor Centre	3.25	15/06/2027	729,509	94,888	23,210	634,621	97,988	20,111	536,633
43	Visitor Certife	5.25	13/00/2021	729,309	94,000	25,210	034,021	97,900	20,111	330,033
<u>Other</u>	Property & Services									
	Admin Building 2004/05	5.84	29/04/2025	416,978	74,081	26,474	342,897	79,005	21,550	263,892
	Lot 20 Lake Warburton Road	3.46	23/06/2025	407,083	76,027	16,642	331,056	79,223	13,446	251,833
TOTA	L			12,346,888	2,522,892	622,525	9,827,646	2,401,452	485,031	11,301,193

Note 13 - Loan Facilities and Lease Liabilities Continued 13d) Lease Liabilities

LEASE	INTEREST	MATURITY	PRINCIPAL	2020/2021	2020/2021	PRINCIPAL	2021/2022	2021/2022	PRINCIPAL
PURPOSE	RATE	DATE	LIABILITY	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	LIABILITY	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	LIABILITY
	%		30-Jun-20	REPAYMENT	PAYMENT	30-Jun-21	REPAYMENT	PAYMENT	30-Jun-22
Recreation and Culture									
ALAC Biofuels	1.63	30/06/2027	1,170,178	159,111	17,889	1,011,067	161,724	15,276	849,343
Other Property & Services			, ,	,	ŕ	, ,	•	ŕ	•
Wide Format Printers	1.37	30/09/2021	14,789	11,811	129	2,978	2,978	6	-
TOTAL			1,184,967	170,922	18,018	1,014,045	164,702	15,282	849,343

## Note 14 - Reserves

	2021/2022		2020/2021	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Airport Reserve				
Purpose: To facilitate the future development and improve	ements at the Alba	any		
Airport.				
Opening Balance	3,596,927	2,884,531	2,884,531	2,829,537
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,961,584	1,137,500	1,538,439	1,826,232
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(3,675,184)	(3,118,845)	(3,113,706)	(1,058,841)
Closing Balance	1,883,327	903,186	1,309,264	3,596,927
Albany Entertainment Centre Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for future funding requirements of the	e Albany Entertaii	nment Centre		
Opening Balance	345,196	355,544	355,544	367,707
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	25,000	2,489	2,489	2,489
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	(25,000)	(25,000)	(25,000)
Closing Balance	370,196	333,033	333,033	345,196
Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre – Synthetic Surfac	e "Carpet" Rese	erve		
Purpose: To provide a replacement of the synthetic surface	-			
Opening Balance	25,000	34,847	34,847	Nil
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Closing Balance	50,000	59,847	59,847	25,000
Albany's Bicentennial				
Purpose: To provide funding for Albany's Bicentennial in 2	2026			
Opening Balance	107,236	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	250,000	Nil	Nil	150,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(107,236)	Nil	Nil	(42,764)
Closing Balance	250,000	Nil	Nil	107,236
Town Hall Reserve				
Purpose: To provide funding for the Town Hall				
Opening Balance	173,262	180,876	180,876	150,000
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	10,000	133,262	23,262	23,262
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	(161,000)	(161,000)	Nil
Closing Balance	183,262	153,138	43,138	173,262
Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve				
Purpose: To hold owner funding for infrastructure items a	nd works within th	10		
Bayonet Head Outline Development Plan Area.	IG WOINS WILLIIII LI	IG.		
Opening Balance	152,394	152,394	152,394	152,394
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	152,394 Nil	152,394 Nil	152,394 Nil	152,394 Nil
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus  Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Closing Balance	152,394	152,394	152,394	152,394
Cidality Dalatice	132,334	132,334	132,334	132,334

## Note 14 - Reserves

	2021/2022		2020/2021	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$	\$
City of Albany General Parking Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for the acquisition of land, the development	opment of land fo	or car		
parking within the Central Business District.				
Opening Balance	311,781	360,207	360,207	311,781
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	14,367	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(184,900)	(139,000)	(139,000)	Nil
Closing Balance	141,248	221,207	221,207	311,781
Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for the development/redevelopment	of the Emu Point	Boat Pens.		
Opening Balance	347,774	440,310	440,310	421,689
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	130,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(117,616)	(153,915)	(153,915)	(153,915)
Closing Balance	360,158	366,395	366,395	347,774
Master Dian Funding December				
Master Plan Funding Reserve Purpose: To provide for funding of asset master plans.				
Opening Balance	145,679	145,679	145,679	145,679
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	20,220	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	(45,000)	(45,000)	Nil
Closing Balance	165,899	100,679	100,679	145,679
Plant & Equipment Reserve		,		
Purpose: To provide for the future replacement of plant, a	and reduce deper	ndency on		
loans for this purpose.	2.070.205	1 510 544	1 510 511	1,953,946
Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	2,079,395 Nil	1,512,544 Nil	1,512,544 Nil	125,449
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(588,449)	(300,000)	(300,000)	125,449 Nil
Closing Balance	1,490,946	1,212,544	1,212,544	2,079,395
	1,100,010	.,,	1,=1=,011	_,0:0,000
Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt any annual surplus from Council's W	aste Collection/N	Minimisation Pro	gram to	
provide future funding for Council's Sanitation program				
Opening Balance	5,938,508	5,293,909	5,293,909	4,855,333
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	8,270,994	8,214,278	8,360,689	8,309,412
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(8,750,744)	(8,812,810)	(8,621,536)	(7,226,237)
Closing Balance	5,458,757	4,695,377	5,033,062	5,938,508
Glooning Bulanio	0,400,707	7,000,011	0,000,002	0,000,000

## Note 14 - Reserves

	2021/2022		2020/2021	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Waste Management Reserve				
Purpose: To facilitate the funding of future waste managen	nent the rehabilit	tation,		
redevelopment and development of refuse sites.				
Opening Balance	5,991,762	4,694,486	4,694,486	4,933,318
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,065,433	1,057,592	1,057,592	1,062,924
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(2,222,048)	(3,407,528)	(1,407,528)	(4,480)
Closing Balance	4,835,146	2,344,550	4,344,550	5,991,762
Roadwork's and Drainage Reserve				
Purpose: To facilitate the funding of road and Drainage Wo	orks Associated	with Roads		
Opening Balance	3,216,322	1,616,177	1,616,177	1,864,822
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	156,673	Nil	250,000	1,501,500
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(903,441)	(400,000)	(483,167)	(150,000)
Closing Balance	2,469,554	1,216,177	1,383,010	3,216,322
Developer Contributions (Non Current) Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds from developer contributions for	future works.			
Opening Balance	1,146,134	753,613	753,613	926,503
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	219,631
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Closing Balance	1,146,134	753,613	753,613	1,146,134
Building Restoration Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds for the ongoing Building Renewa	al and Expansion	n Proiects.		
Opening Balance	1,311,048	1,236,048	1,236,048	1,386,048
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	100,000	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(750,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(75,000)
CLOSING BALANCE	661,048	1,086,048	1,086,048	1,311,048
Dally Management Danger				
Debt Management Reserve		5		
Purpose: To receipt funds for the Long Term Debt Strategy				4.554.004
Opening Balance	4,957,836	1,554,961	1,554,961	1,554,961
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	3,180,957	2,835,264	3,159,402	4,682,573
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus  CLOSING BALANCE	(4,358,279)	(1,279,698)	(1,279,698)	(1,279,698)
CLOSING BALANCE	3,780,514	3,110,527	3,434,665	4,957,836
Coastal Management Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds to facilitate future coastal works.				
Opening Balance	2,049,933	1,088,736	1,088,736	1,176,189
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	150,000	75,000	75,000	1,261,027
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(570,818)	(912,547)	(912,547)	(387,283)
CLOSING BALANCE	1,629,115	251,189	251,189	2,049,933

## Note 14 - Reserves

	2021/2022		2020/2021	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Information Technology Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds for the Long Term Information	technology change	es and licensing	<i>).</i>	
Opening Balance	546,045	361,045	361,045	541,045
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	60,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(143,203)	(117,182)	(117,182)	Nil
CLOSING BALANCE	462,842	248,863	248,863	546,045
Unspent Grants and Contributions Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt grant funds which are unspent at ye	ear end to be expen	ded in a future t	financial vear.	
Opening Balance	2,315,796	2,307,368	2,307,368	2,307,368
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	2,315,796
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(2,315,796)	(2,307,368)	(2,307,368)	(2,307,368)
CLOSING BALANCE	Nil	Nil	Nil	2,315,796
Land Acquisition Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt proceeds from the sale of land to ac				•
Opening Balance	643,733	503,733	503,733	503,733
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	80,000	80,000	150,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(70,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
CLOSING BALANCE	573,733	573,733	573,733	643,733
National Anzac Centre Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds for the ongoing Management	and Building Renev	val for (AIC).		
Opening Balance	758,008	996,091	996,091	725,604
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	10,000	Nil	Nil	150,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(390,286)	(664,578)	(515,461)	(117,596)
CLOSING BALANCE	377,722	331,513	480,630	758,008
Dayles Decreation Craynda and Trails				
Parks, Recreation Grounds and Trails	sists d with Doules - F	Dogwootion Crav	nda and Traila	
Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Associ				021 121
Opening Balance	836,121 Nil	731,121	731,121	831,121
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	(200,000)	5,000 (200,000)	5,000 (200,000)	5,000 Nil
	(といい.いいい)	(200.000)	(/()()()()()	
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus			, , ,	
CLOSING BALANCE	636,121	536,121	536,121	836,121
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			, , ,	
CLOSING BALANCE	636,121	536,121	536,121	
CLOSING BALANCE  Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve	636,121	536,121	536,121	
CLOSING BALANCE  Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve  Purpose: To receipt funds which are unspent at year end	636,121  d to be expended in	536,121	536,121 ial year.	836,121
CLOSING BALANCE  Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve  Purpose: To receipt funds which are unspent at year end  Opening Balance	636,121  d to be expended in 121,184	536,121 o a future finance 69,642	<b>536,121</b> ial year. 69,642	<b>836,121</b> 71,000

## Note 14 - Reserves

	2021/2022		2020/2021	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Emu Point Marina Reserve 42964				
Purpose: To receipt leasing revenue to be used to ma	anage, repair and mair	ntain Reserve 4	296 <i>4.</i>	
Opening Balance	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	50,000	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(15,000)	Nil	Nil	Nil
CLOSING BALANCE	35,000	Nil	Nil	Nil
Destination Marketing & Economic Development  Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of destination		or event attracti	on within the C	ity of Albany
Opening Balance	561,802	350,317	350,317	468,150
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	93,652	5,059	5,059	93,652
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(164,950)	(70,000)	(70,000)	Nil
CLOSING BALANCE	490,504	285,376	285,376	561,802
Albany Heritage Park Infrastructure Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainten				
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintenance  Opening Balance	458,660	ovements to the 458,660 Nil	<i>Albany Heritag</i> 458,660 Nil	re <i>Park.</i> 458,660 Nil
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainten		458,660	458,660	458,660
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintenance Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	458,660 25,000	458,660 Nil	458,660 Nil	458,660 Nil
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintend Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b>	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b>	458,660 Nil Nil
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintent Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitatin projects within the Cheyne Beach locality.	458,660 25,000 Nil <b>483,660</b> ng community mainten	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ance and enhal	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b>	458,660 Nil Nil <b>458,660</b>
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintened Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660 ang community mainten 205,230	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ance and enhar	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ncement	458,660 Nil Nil <b>458,660</b> 141,628
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintend Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660 ang community mainten 205,230 88,602	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ance and enhar 187,116 93,602	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ncement 187,116 93,602	458,660 Nil Nil <b>458,660</b> 141,628 93,602
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintent Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660 ang community mainten 205,230	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ance and enhar	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ncement	458,660 Nil Nil <b>458,660</b> 141,628 93,602
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintent Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660 ang community mainten 205,230 88,602 (80,000) 213,832	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ance and enhal 187,116 93,602 (30,000) <b>250,718</b>	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ncement 187,116 93,602 (30,000) <b>250,718</b>	458,660 Nil Nil 458,660 141,628 93,602 (30,000) 205,230
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintent Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal Receipts	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660 ang community mainten 205,230 88,602 (80,000) 213,832	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ance and enhal 187,116 93,602 (30,000) <b>250,718</b>	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ncement 187,116 93,602 (30,000) <b>250,718</b>	458,660 Nil Nil 458,660 141,628 93,602 (30,000) 205,230
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintent Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitatin projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal Repurpose: To receipt funds for the future renewal requirements.	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660 ang community mainten 205,230 88,602 (80,000) 213,832 eserve	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ance and enhard 187,116 93,602 (30,000) <b>250,718</b>	458,660 Nil (60,000) <b>398,660</b> ncement 187,116 93,602 (30,000) <b>250,718</b>	458,660 Nil Nil 458,660 141,628 93,602 (30,000) 205,230
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintent of Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE  Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal Repurpose: To receipt funds for the future renewal requipopening Balance	458,660 25,000 Nil 483,660 and community mainten 205,230 88,602 (80,000) 213,832 eserve uirements of the Stadio 203,099	458,660 Nil (60,000) 398,660  ance and enhar 187,116 93,602 (30,000) 250,718  um & Pavilion w 118,705	458,660 Nil (60,000) 398,660  ncement  187,116 93,602 (30,000) 250,718  ithin Centennial 118,705	458,660 Nil Nil 458,660 141,628 93,602 (30,000) 205,230

### Note 14 - Reserves

### 14a) Cash Backed Reserves

	2021/2022	2020/2021								
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST						
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-21						
	\$	\$	\$	\$						
Great Southern Contiguous Local Authorities Group (CLAG)										
Purpose: To receipt funds for the Great Southern Contiguous Local Authorities Group (CLAG) for the purpose of Mosqui										
Opening Balance	4,000	3,000	3,000	3,000						
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000						
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil						
CLOSING BALANCE	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000						
Public Open Space Reserve										
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of Public Open S	Space.									
Opening Balance	, Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil						
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	70,000	Nil	Nil	Nil						
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil						
CLOSING BALANCE	70,000	Nil	Nil	Nil						
Summary										
Opening Balance as at 30th June	38,549,866	28,391,660	28,391,660	29,227,794						
Total transfers from Accumulated Surplus	15,842,739	13,834,304	14,845,792	22,242,807						
Total transfers to Accumulated Surplus	(25,756,871)	(22,461,850)	(20,199,487)	(12,920,735)						
Total Reserves as at 30th June	28,635,734	19,764,114	23,037,965	38,549,866						

All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by money held in financial institutions.

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

		2020/2021	FORECAST	2021/2022	<u>FUNDING</u>				
GENERAL LEDGER		CURRENT BUDGET	30-Jun-21	CARRIED FORWARD	Municipal	Grant	Reserves	Restricted	Loan
JOB		\$	\$	\$	s s	\$	\$	\$	\$
	the 2021/2022 Budget are the following uncompleted 2020	*	·	Y	·	· · ·	<del></del>	· ·	
	hown as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are								
pending the	e finalisation of the 2020/2021 Financial Statements.								
	DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY SERVICES								
	Library								
1348670	Brandenburg Projects	83,025	16,698	66,327	-	66,327	-	-	-
	Arts and Culture								
1763620	Cultural Plan (VAC)	98,098	48,178	49,920	-	49,920			
	Albany Heritage Park								
1754340	National Anzac Centre - Refresh	492,882	117,596	375,286	-	-	375,286	-	-
	Recreation								
1186940	Centennial Park Upgrade	2,593,189	1,965,392	627,797	-	627,797	-	-	-
2737	Trails Hub Strategy Construction Projects	34,040	13,636	20,404	20,404	-	-	-	-
1782160	Trails Hub Strategy - Visitor Experience Projects	64,064	2,636	61,428	61,428	-	-	-	-
1787120	Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs - Operational	136,810	15,626	121,184	-	-	121,184	-	-
1782060	Recreation - Strategic Planning	205,946	8,315	197,631	197,631	-	-	-	-
2664	Trail Hub Strategy Construction Projects	132,553	9,365	123,188	123,188	-	-	-	-
Various	Better Ageing Project	332,244	269,286	62,958	-	62,958			
1713220	Every Club Project	28,997	579	28,418	-	28,418	-	-	-
	Community Development								
1710220	Speaker/Lecture Series	8,096	917	7,179	7,179	-	-	-	-
1713120	COVID-19 Community Recovery Program	130,000	31,021	98,979	64,489	34,490	-	-	-
1710070	Community Event Sponsorship	8,535	489	8,046	8,046	-	-	-	-
1707370	Aboriginal Engagement (Dual Naming)	146,230	52,497	93,733	72,444	21,289	-	-	-
1349820	Green Book - Foundation for Regional Renewal	9,038	1,361	7,677	7,677	-	-	-	-
	Events								
1756420	Events CBD Revitalisation	40,000	4,956	35,044	35,044	-	-	-	-

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

OFNER		2020/2021	FORECAST	2021/2022			FUNDING		
GENERA LEDGE		CURRENT BUDGET	30-Jun-21	CARRIED FORWARD	Municipal	Grant	Bosonivos	Restricted	Loan
JOB		\$	\$	*	\$	Statit	\$	\$	\$
	DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT	·	·	·	·	•	·	·	
	Planning Services								
1783020	Albany Land Use Strategy and Precinct Planning	75,195	22,164	53,031	53,031	-	-	_	-
1715820	GIS Data Acquisition (satellite and urban monitor)	70,112	27,837	42,275	42,275	_	-	-	-
1736720	City of Albany Town Planning Scheme	25,000	-	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-
	Trades								
1330620	Bridge Maintenance	183,426	35,669	147,757	147,757	-	-	-	-
	Major Projects								
1715160	Emu Point to Middleton Beach Coast West	168,069	68,972	99,097	99,097	-	-	-	-
1772720	Surf Reef Feasibility	184,750	179,446	5,304	-	5,304	-	-	-
1782460	Motorsports Planning	429,592	168,709	260,883	-	260,883	-	-	-
1772040	Albany Fishing Reef	400,000	-	400,000	-	400,000	-	-	-
2520	Town Square - Noongar art Installation (Rock Etching)	15,000	-	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
1166940	Botanical Gardens	99,995	21,000	78,995	78,995	-	-	-	-
1716720	Albany Heritage Park - Master Plan	20,220	1,379	18,841	18,841	-	-	-	-
	Infrastructure Projects								
3269	Bus Shelter Replacement Programme	188,431	120,000	68,431	68,431	-	-	-	-
1717520	Organisational security key changeover	40,000	484	39,516	39,516	-	-	-	-
1751720	Asbestos audit for buildings	15,000	-	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
	Buildings								
0220	ALAC - Poolside Change Rooms	110,000	-	110,000	110,000	-	-	-	-
2701	ALAC - Roof Replacement	150,000	104,000	46,000	46,000	-	-	-	-
0219	ALAC - Replace LED	60,000	2,156	57,844	57,844	-	-	-	-
1654	Library - Upgrades	428,668	400,000	28,668	28,668	-	-	-	-
3994	Library - Solar Panels	150,000	13,600	136,400	136,400	-	-	-	-
0216	Mercer Offices - External Upgrade	50,000	492	49,508	49,508	-	-	-	-
1631	North Road Administration	95,194	5,000	90,194	90,194	-	-	-	-
2597 1986	Bond Store - Stump Replacement  Day Care - Playground Surface & Equipment	44,181 70,000	25,000 25,969	19,181	19,181	-	-	-	-
0215	Day Care - Playground Surface & Equipment  Day Care - Repurpose Infant Health Yard	20,000	25,969	44,031	44,031	-	-	-	-
0215	Day Care - Repurpose infant nealth fart	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

GENERA		2020/2021	FORECAST	2021/2022			FUNDING		
LEDGER		CURRENT BUDGET	30-Jun-21	CARRIED FORWARD	Municipal	Grant	December	Restricted	Loon
JOB	<b>`</b>	\$	\$	\$	wiunicipai \$	Srain.	s s	\$	Loan \$
UUB	DIDECTOR OF INER ACTRICATION AND ENVIRONMENT	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
	DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT								
0500	Buildings (Cont'd)	05.050	0.004						
2596	Bond Store - Model Railway Lease Universal Access	25,853	9,091	16,762	16,762	-	-	-	-
2598	Mercer Road Depot - General Upgrades	99,538	46,618	52,920	52,920	-	-	-	-
2684	Town Hall Re-Purposing	992,155	987,004	5,151	5,151	-	-	-	-
3993	Maintenance Shed Upgrade (toilet and tank)	45,761	10,707	35,054	-	35,054	-	-	-
4155	Youth Challenge Park: Shelter	284,150	141,000	143,150	-	143,150	-	-	-
1991	VAC West Wing Floor Coverings	15,000	-	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
4123	GARRISON Fridge Cover	14,110	322	13,788	13,788	-	-	-	-
2594	Old Post Office Water Ingress	37,128	12,042	25,086	25,086	-	-	-	-
1987	Lotteries' House General Upgrade	50,000	25,391	24,609	24,609	-	-	-	-
1996	VAC LED Lights	30,000	18,422	11,578	11,578	-	-	-	-
2159	NAC Drinking Fountains	31,500	28,887	2,613	2,613	-	-	-	-
	Roads								
2766	Rutherwood Road SLK 0-3.8 Gravel Resheet	173,893	-	173,893	-	173,893	_	_	_
2765	James Road Gravel Resheet SLK 0.0 - 2.66	108,810	-	108,810	_	108,810	_	_	_
2575	Sanford Road Reconstruct, Seal and Asphalt	1,306,000	1,000,000	306,000	-	306,000	-	-	_
0666	Drummond Street Reconstruct, Seal and Asphalt	550,000	11,332	538,668	38,668	, <u>-</u>	500,000	-	_
0897	Palmdale Road 0.00-9.00 Bitumen spray reseal	532,000	6,500	525,500	170,500	355,000	, <u>-</u>	-	-
8224	Millbrook Road Reseal	150,000	94,409	55,591	· -	55,591	-	-	-
1342	Frenchman Bay Road Reseal	567,500	279,552	287,948	62,281	225,667	-	-	-
3375	Roundabouts/Intersection works - Asphalt Overlays	150,000	100,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
3008	Mindijup (2) 5.60 - 6.23 Reconstruct, Seal & Widen	403,000	124,924	278,076	51,076	227,000	-	-	-
	Kerbing								
3632	Kerbing Renewal	150,000	20,000	130,000	130,000	-	-	-	-
	Drainage								
2769	Sanford Road	254,229	_	254,229	_	254,229	_	_	_
2762	Le Grande Ave Maintenance	40,000	10,861	29,139	29,139		_	_	_
2764	Parker Brook Maintenance	20,000	-	20,000	20,000		_	_	_
2763	William Street Little Grove Infiltration Pit	10,000	698	9,302	9,302		_	_	-
		. 5,500	200	0,002	0,002				

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

OFNED A		2020/2021	FORECAST	2021/2022			<u>FUNDING</u>		
GENERA LEDGEF		CURRENT	30-Jun-21	CARRIED FORWARD	Municipal	Cront	December	Doctricts d	Loon
JOB		BUDGET \$	\$	FURWARD \$	Municipal \$	Grant \$	Reserves \$	Restricted \$	Loan \$
	DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT	<b>_</b>	₩	<b>—</b>	Ψ	<b>→</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>V</b>
7924	Paths Collie Street - UWA Housing to Grey Street West	60,000		60,000	60,000				
7924 2645	Pram Ramps	20,000	15,000	60,000 5,000	60,000 5,000	-	-	-	-
2045	Cockburn / Lockyer	550,000	524,000	26,000	26,000	-	_	-	-
2761	Lockyer Avenue - Cockburn Rd Connectivity Improve.	200,000	188,410	11,590	26,000	- 11,590	_	-	_
2701	Lockyer Avenue - Gookburn Na Gonnectivity Improve.	200,000	100,410	11,390	-	11,590	_	_	_
	Parking Facilities								
2155	Centennial Pk - New carpark near lake on Sanford Rd	60,000	1,600	58,400	-	-	58,400	-	-
2156	CBD Zone E - Construction behind Premier Hotel	313,229	40,000	273,229	-	254,229	19,000	-	-
2773	Youth Challenge Park: Carpark	47,795	-	47,795	-	47,795	-	-	-
0005	Waste	400.000	4 400	05.500			05 500		
3285	Hanrahan Site - Clay Capping & Soil Cover	100,000	4,480	95,520	-	-	95,520	-	-
2669	Hanrahan Landfill Site - Landfill Gas Extraction	1,307,528	-	1,307,528	-	-	1,307,528	-	-
1701220	Food Waste Diversion (FOGO)	250,409	32,304	218,105	-	-	218,105	-	-
1728920	Better Bins (grant funding)	455,175	446,935	8,240	-	-	8,240 28,142	-	-
1710360 1710370	Social Enterprise Initiative Waste Education Workshops	28,318	176 48	28,142	-	-	4,855	-	-
1710370	Waste Education Workshops Waste Sustainability Promotions	4,903 30,995	3,407	4,855 27,588	-	-	4,655 27,588	-	-
1710420	Community Waste Projects	23,186	1,820	21,366	-	-	21,366	-	-
1323720	Hard Waste Verge Collection	240,000	459	239,541	-	-	239,541	_	_
1330660	Greenwaste Verge Collection	262,707	144,104	118,603	_	_	118,603	_	_
1000000	Greenwaste verge concention	202,101	144,104	110,000	_		110,000		
	Coastal and Foreshore								
1162640	Middleton Beach Costal Enhancement Project	6,785,984	2,213,503	4,572,481	-	4,115,900	456,581	-	-
0098	Lower King Finger Jetty	200,000	100,189	99,811	-	99,811	-	-	-
4150	Emu Point Finger Jetty	250,000	63,467	186,533	99,221	87,312	-	-	-
	Reserves Projects								
2626	Mutton Bird - Stairs, Parking, Lookout & Signage	70,000	747	69,253	69,253	_	_	_	_
2750	Cosy Corner West - New universal access drop toilet	47,684	141	47,684	09,233	47,684	_	_	_
3116	Lowlands - New universal access drop toilet	47,684 47,684	- 7,692	47,684 39,992	-	39,992	-	-	-
2751	East bank - New Universal access drop toilet	47,684 47,684	2,050	39,992 45,634	-	39,992 45,634	-	-	-
2/31	East Dank - New Onliversal access drop tollet	47,004	2,050	45,034	-	40,034	-	-	-

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

OFNED 4		2020/2021	FORECAST	2021/2022			<u>FUNDING</u>		
GENERA LEDGEF		CURRENT BUDGET	30-Jun-21	CARRIED FORWARD	Municipal	Grant	December	Restricted	Loon
JOB		\$	\$	FURWARD \$	Municipal \$	Grant \$	Reserves \$	kestricted \$	Loan \$
000	DIDECTOR OF INTERACTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
	DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT								
1001	Reserves Projects (Cont'd)	00.000	0.000						
1661	Frenchman Bay - Erosion Control & Shade Shelters	30,000	3,000	27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-
2599	Black Swan Point - Gazebo and kite surfing area	36,820	5,000	31,820	31,820	-	-	-	-
2727	Trails Hub - CBD Link	199,262	17,115	182,147	182,147	-	-	-	-
3850	Trails Hub Upgrade	40,000	19,148	20,852	20,852	-	-	-	-
2152	Kalgan Ski Area - Replace toilet	20,000	3,862	16,138	16,138	-	-	-	-
1867	Point Possession Heritage Concept Plan	35,000	-	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-
2434	Mounts Masterplan - Trails & Interpretive Signage	50,000	40,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
2546	Surfers Beach Infrastructure	30,000	17,295	12,705	12,705	-	-	-	-
3265	North Rd/Albany Hway median strip	282,978	262,978	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
1983	Foreshore water reserves study	85,000	51,500	33,500	33,500	-	-	-	-
2305	Information Bay Signage & Garden Upgrades	25,000	3,182	21,818	21,818	-	-	-	-
2687	Lake Weerlara Playground Enhancement	141,000	322	140,678	89,678	51,000	-	-	-
2690	Rural Town Enhancement (Youngs Siding)	117,430	13,586	103,844	103,844	-	-	-	-
2732	Park Furniture Renewals	31,919	10,466	21,453	21,453	-	-	-	-
2688	Alison Hartman Gardens - Mokare Burial Site	14,000	-	14,000	14,000	-	-	-	-
1985	Callistemon Park Playground	65,000	23,860	41,140	-	41,140	-	-	-
7821	Becker Park Enhancement - Upgrade BMX Track	50,000	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
2768	Collingwood Park Fencing	71,184	-	71,184	· -	71,184	-	-	-
2771	Centennial Hockey Playground Replacement	122,030	-	122,030	-	122,030	-	-	-
2755	Centennial Pk- Improved public amenity	136,421	95,874	40,547	-	40,547	-	-	_
2778	Centennial central precinct amenity upgrades	50,846	18,440	32,406	-	32,406	-	-	_
1736	City Trail Terminus - Construction	166,000	151,950	14,050	-	14,050	-	-	-
1737	City Trail Terminus - Project Management	10,000	804	9,196	_	9,196	_	_	_
2782	Alison Hartman interface (Turf and plantings)	31,423	3,459	27,964	2,541	25,423	_	_	-
2770	Dump Point, Chester Pass Visitor Info Bay	50,846	-	50,846	-,	50,846	-	-	-
	Rural Hall Upgrades								
2738	Manypeaks Progress Assoc. 2 x Toilet Upgrades	34,333	45	34,288	_	34,288	_	_	_
2740	Bornholm Kronkup Kitchen Paint and Security	34,057	45	34,012	_	34,012	_	_	_
2741	Napier Progress Assoc. Kitchen Upgrade & Reclad	35,977	26,000	9,977	_	9,977	_	_	_
2741	Youngs Siding Kitchen and Various Works	37,748	12,000	25,748	-	25,748	_	_	_
2143	Todings Siding Michell and Vanious Works	31,140	12,000	25,746	-	25,140	=	=	=

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

GENERA	.I	2020/2021 CURRENT	FORECAST 30-Jun-21	2021/2022 CARRIED			FUNDING		
LEDGE		BUDGET	30-3u11-21	FORWARD	Municipal	Grant	Reserves	Restricted	Loan
JOB		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT								
	Rural Hall Upgrades (Cont'd)								
2742	Redmond Hall Power Upgrade & Child Play Area	34,035	45	33,990	-	33,990	-	-	-
2745	South Stirling Community Assoc. New Works & Bore	103,181	11,469	91,712	-	91,712	-	-	-
2746	Lower Kalgan Community Assoc. Various Works	39,720	37,000	2,720	-	2,720	-	-	-
2747	King River Progress Assoc. Various Works	34,269	4,000	30,269	-	30,269	-	-	-
2739	Elleker Progress Association Various Works	34,044	30,747	3,297	-	3,297	-	-	-
2744	Wellstead Progress Assoc. Re-Instate New Bore	51,053	45	51,008	-	51,008	-	-	-
	Public Realm Enhancement / Entry Statements								
2779	Stirling Terrace: Public Realm Enhancement	75,930	13,073	62,857	6,927	55,930	-	-	-
2780	Grey St (East&West): Public Realm Enhancement	40,677	-	40,677	-	40,677	-	-	-
2781	Town Square: Public Realm Enhancement	26,440	-	26,440	-	26,440	-	-	-
2783	Precinct Signage, Interpretation and Wayfinding	32,541	-	32,541	-	32,541	-	-	-
	Water Resources Relief								
2753	Chilinup road Bore and Tank	113,451	45	113,406	-	113,406	-	-	-
2748	Napier Bore and Tank	113,451	45	113,406	-	113,406	-	-	-
2760	Redmond Bore and Tank	113,451	2,298	111,153	-	111,153	-	-	-
	Plant Replacement Program								
1135640	Heavy Fleet Purchase	2,136,000	1,635,000	501,000	-	-	501,000	-	-
1141750	Heavy Fleet Sale	(449,500)	(373,949)	(75,551)	-	-	(75,551)	-	-
	DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE & COMMERCIAL SERVICES								
	Rangers								
1110240	New SES Facility & Amenities	2,920,000	61,784	2,858,216	-	2,858,216	-	-	-
1163440	Animal Impound Improvements	280,000	7,598	272,402	272,402	-	-	-	-
	Information Technology								
4024	Purchase of Server's	55,000	35,830	19,170	19,170	-	-	-	-
3495	Wireless Network	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
3496	Server Room Upgrades	35,000	10,413	24,587	24,587	-	-	-	-
1146740	Building Security Upgrade	50,000	24,439	25,561	25,561	-		-	-

## Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

GENERAL		2020/2021 CURRENT	FORECAST 30-Jun-21	2021/2022 CARRIED			FUNDING		
LEDGER JOB		BUDGET \$	\$0-Jun-21	FORWARD \$	Municipal \$	Grant \$	Reserves \$	Restricted \$	Loan \$
	DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE & COMMERCIAL SERVICES			-					
0004	Airport	4 005 500	0.144	4.070.050		0.000.000	4 0 4 4 0 5 0		
3334	Albany Airport - Runway/Taxiway/Apron Resurfacing	4,985,500	9,144	4,976,356	-	3,332,000	1,644,356	-	-
7547	Emergency Services Aircraft Precinct	216,158	-	216,158	-	-	216,158	-	-
	Human Resources								
1395620	Occupational Health & Safety	153,523	35,269	118,254	118,254	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL			25,495,884	3,959,643	15,650,339	5,885,902	-	-

## Note 16 - Current Position - Reconciliation of Surplus Deficit

	Budget	Budget	Estimated
	30 June 22 \$	30 June 2021 \$	30 June 2021   \$
Current Assets	Ф	Þ	Φ
Cash and Cash Equivalents	11,231,328	13,793,180	13,878,073
Trade and Other Receivables	3,924,777	3,032,443	3,444,000
Contract Assets	-	-	-
Inventories	1,046,745	1,150,000	1,200,000
Other Current Assets	943,918	464,932	749,998
Other Financial Assets	22,500,000	11,881,495	39,631,785
Total Current Assets	39,646,768	30,322,050	58,903,856
Current Liabilities			
Trade and Other Payables	4,617,517	4,931,713	4,500,000
Contract Liabilities	-	-	5,596,263
Lease Liabilities	164,380	170,922	164,702
Provisions	6,170,447	5,532,917	6,075,436
Other Provisions	209,341	-	209,341
Current Portion of Long -	2,028,804	2,520,829	2,401,452
- Term Borrowings			
Total Current Liabilities	13,190,489	13,156,381	18,947,194
Net Current Asset Position	26 456 270	17.165.660	20.056.662
Net Current Asset Position	26,456,279	17,165,669	39,956,662
Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgetee	d deficiency		
Add back	2 020 004	2 520 020	0.404.450
Loan Borrowings	2,028,804	2,520,829	2,401,452
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	164,380	170,922	164,702
Less			
Cash Backed Reserves	28,635,734	19,764,114	38,549,866
Unspent Loans	-	-	-
Repayment of Cash Advance's	13,729	13,307	13,307
Land held for Resale	-	80,000	-
Estimated Funds Surplus/(Deficit	t) <u>Nil</u>	Nil	3,959,643

## Note 16a - Operating activities excluded from budgeted deficiency

## Operating activities excluded from budgeted deficiency

Write Back Non Cash Items	18.263.635	17.301.620	17.476.862
Volunteer Services	(260,000)	(133,300)	(169,072)
Profit on asset disposals	(30,600)	(1,000)	(113,552)
Less			
Volunteer Services	260,000	133,300	169,072
Depreciation on assets	17,658,413	16,848,328	17,347,157
Carrying Value Investment Land Sold	-	-	158,000
Loss on disposal of assets	635,822	454,292	85,256
Add back			

#### Note 17 - Trading Undertakings

No trading undertakings will be commenced for the City of Albany in the 2021/2022 financial year.

#### **Note 18 - Major Trading Undertakings**

No major trading undertakings will be commenced for the City of Albany in the 2021/2022 financial year.

#### **Note 19 - Major Land Transactions**

No major land transactions will be commenced for the City of Albany in the 2021/2022 financial year.

#### Note 20 - Trust Funds

Estimated movement in funds held over which the City of Albany has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Balance 1/07/2021 \$	Estimated Amounts Received \$	Estimated Amounts Paid \$	Estimated Balance 30/06/2022
Commission Sales - AVC WAPC - POS Lotteries House Management Lotteries House Photocopier Unclaimed Monies	85,000 296,015 114,701 12,663 5,601	530,000 - 4,742 500 -	545,000 260,190 - -	70,000 35,825 119,443 13,163 5,601
	513,980	535,242	805,190	244,032

Supplementary and Supporting Information	

# CITY OF ALBANY Fees and Charges 2021 - 2022

	Page
Airport	61
Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre	61 - 65
Centennial Park Sporting Precinct	65 - 66
Albany Visitors Centre	66 - 67
Camp Ground Fees	67
National Anzac Centre	67
Albany Heritage Park	67
Vancouver Arts Centre	68
Lotteries House	69
Town Square	69
Albany Town Hall Theatre	69 - 70
Other Community Amenities	70
Events	70
Day Care	71
Albany Artificial Reef	71
Emu Point Boat Pens	71
Engineering Services	72
Environmental Health Services	72 - 74
Albany Public Library	74 - 75
Law, Order and Public Safety	75 - 76
Building	77 - 79
Waste	79 - 80
Administration General	80 - 81
Planning	82 - 84

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
· ·	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
irport			<u> </u>			
Landing Fees						
0 - 3000 kg	12.15	Council	Per 1000kg per day	11.36	1.14	12.50
3001 - 5000 kg	16.60	Council	Per 1000kg per landing	15.91	1.59	17.50
5001 - 15000 kg	22.05	Council	Per 1000kg per landing	20.45	2.05	22.50
Over 15000 kg	26.50	Council	Per 1000kg per landing	24.55	2.45	27.00
Landing fee option						
Local non commercial						
Annual fee per aircraft 0 - 3000kg	198.50	Council	Annual	180.45	18.05	198.5
Annual fee per aircraft 3001 - 5000kg	300.00	Council	Annual	272.73	27.27	300.0
Local commercial						
Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg	689.10	Council	Annual	626.45	62.65	689.1
Annual fee per aircraft 3001 - 5000kg	920.00	Council	Annual	836.36	83.64	920.0
RPT Aircraft - Passenger Levy						
Passenger		Council	Per Person	30.48	3.05	33.5
General Aviation Parking	6.10	Council	> 3 days - per day	6.36	0.64	7.0
Refueller after hours call out fee	133.40	Council	Per call out	131.82	13.18	145.0
Security gate swipe card replacement	48.55	Council		44.14	4.41	48.5
Charter Aircraft - Passenger Levy						
Charter passenger fee	21.30	Council	Per Person	19.36	1.94	21.30
Public Vehicle Parking fees						
Long term parking (first 4 hrs free) - vehicles, motorcycles per day or part thereof	8.80	Council	Per Day	8.00	0.80	8.8
Lost parking validation ticket	49.50	Council	Each occasion	45.00	4.50	49.50
Ibany Leisure and Aquatic Centre						
AQUATICS						
Entry Fees						
Adult	6.20	Council	Per Visit	5.73	0.57	6.30
Child (3-16yrs)	4.60	Council	Per Visit	4.27	0.43	4.70
Child (0-3yrs) - (with full paying adult)	Free	Council	Per Visit			Free
Child (0-3yrs) - (toddler pool entry with non swimming adult)	2.00	Council	Per Visit	1.82	0.18	2.00
Concession: Swim (pensioner, senior, health care, Australian full time student and WA public transport		Council	Per Visit	4.45	0.45	4.90
- student concession cards)		000	. 6. 7.6.1		01.0	0.00
Spectator	Free	Council	Per Visit			Free
Family Pass (2 x Adult, 2 x Child)	17.50	Council	Per Visit	16.18	1.62	17.80
Family Pass add. child	2.80	Council	Per Visit	2.55	0.25	2.80
Centre Day Pass Adult (Stadium & Aquatics)	9.10	Council	Per Visit	8.36	0.84	9.20
Centre Day Pass Child (Stadium & Aquatics)	6.10	Council	Per Visit	5.64	0.56	6.20
Centre Day Pass Concession (Stadium & Aquatics)	7.30	Council	Per Visit	6.73	0.67	7.40
Adult: Swim/Steam/Spa	9.80	Council	Per Visit	9.09	0.91	10.00
•	8.10	Council	Per Visit	7.45	0.75	8.20
Concession: Swim/Steam/Spa	3.60		Per Visit	3.36	0.73	3.70
School Groups: In term 9-3pm (Carnivals and Training)	3.60	Council Council	Per Visit Per Visit	3.36	0.34	3.70
Education Department: In-Term Swimming						
Education Department: Vac Swim  Multi-Passes	4.60	Council	Per Visit	4.27	0.43	4.70
	EE E0	Council		E4 00	E 4.4	E0 E0
Adult: 10 Swims	55.50	Council		51.36	5.14	56.50
Child - 10 Swims	41.00	Council		37.91	3.79	41.70
Concession - 10 Swims	43.70	Council		40.45	4.05	44.50
Adult: 10 Swim/Steam/Spa	88.30	Council		81.73	8.17	89.90
Concession: 10 Swim/Steam/Spa	72.70	Council		67.27	6.73	74.00

Cabadula of Face and Charges	Total Coat (OCT Inc)	Ob anna	Huit Ohanna	Ohanna (Free OCT)	OCT (if amplicable)	Total Cook (OCT Inc.)
Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)		Total Cost (GST Inc)
Albania I siama and America Contra (cont.)	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (cont.)						
Aquatic Membership						
Adult	055.00	0		040.04	04.00	000.00
3 Month	255.00	Council		243.64	24.36	268.00
6 Month	315.00	Council		300.91	30.09	331.00
12 Month	540.00	Council		515.45	51.55	567.00
Child	202.00	0		400.04	40.00	040.00
3 Month	200.00	Council		190.91	19.09	210.00
6 Month	265.00	Council		253.64	25.36	279.00
12 Month	460.00	Council		439.09	43.91	483.00
Family (2 Adults + 2 children u/16)	1000.00	0		4 000 04	100.00	4 40 4 00
12 Month	1080.00	Council		1,030.91	103.09	1,134.00
Concession & FIFO	000.00			400.04	40.00	040.00
3 Month	200.00	Council		190.91	19.09	210.00
6 Month	265.00	Council		253.64	25.36	279.00
12 Month	460.00	Council		439.09	43.91	483.00
Establishment Fee-new members (Direct debit only)	60.00	Council		54.55	5.45	60.00
Direct Debit Cancellation Fee: 25% of remaining fees ****						
Membership Suspension Fee (\$5 per week)	5.20	Council		4.55	0.45	5.00
Membership Transfer Fee	40.50	Council		36.82	3.68	40.50
Corporate Discount 15% (min 5 members from 1 organisation)						
Membership Promotions at discretion of Facility Manager						
Hire						
Lap Pool Hire - Exclusive Use (Excluding pool entry fees)	110.00	Council	Per hour	101.82	10.18	112.00
Leisure Pool Hire - Exclusive Use (Excluding pool entry fees)	110.00	Council	Per hour	101.82	10.18	112.00
Toddler Pool Hire - Exclusive Use (Excluding pool entry fees)	13.00	Council	Per hour	11.82	1.18	13.00
Direct Debit Cancellation Fee: 25% of remaining fees ****						
Supervision: Per staff member (additional Staff & outside operating hours)	46.20	Council	Per hour	42.00	4.20	46.20
Cleaning: Aquatic Facility Hire Cleaning Fee (min two hrs)	75.00	Council	Two hours	68.18	6.82	75.00
Private Lane Hire (excludes entry)	13.00	Council	Per Hour Per Lane	11.82	1.18	13.00
Community/Clubs Lane Hire (excludes entry)	6.60	Council	Per Hour Per Lane	6.00	0.60	6.60
School Lane Hire - Carnivals and Training (excludes discounted school group interim entry fee)	6.60	Council	Per Hour Per Lane	6.00	0.60	6.60
Education Department Lane Hire (Vac Swim and In-Term Swimming (excludes discounted school	- Free	Council				Free
- group interim entry fee)						
Event Spectator: (Carnivals, Swim Meets etc.)	2.00	Council	Per Visit	1.82	0.18	2.00
Administration Fees & Charges						
Overdue Accounts (>35 days): 11% per annum						
Setup Fee for Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours	41.30	Council	Per Instance	37.55	3.75	41.30
SWIM SCHOOL						
Group Swim Lessons						
Mother and Baby (30mins)	12.90	Council	Per Visit	13.00		13.00
Pre-school (30mins)	14.70	Council	Per Visit	15.00		15.00
School aged (30mins)	14.70	Council	Per Visit	15.00		15.00
Adults (30mins)	16.80	Council	Per Visit	17.00		17.00
Squads Junior (1hr)	16.10	Council	Per Visit	16.50		16.50
Individual Swim Lessons						
Child 1:1	39.40	Council	Per Visit	40.00		40.00
Special Needs 1:1	20.00	Council	Per Visit	20.50		20.50
Child 1:2	28.30	Council	Per Visit	29.00		29.00
Adult 1:1	50.50	Council	Per Visit	51.50		51.50

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc
· ·	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Ibany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (cont.)				•		
SWIM SCHOOL (Cont'd)						
Administration Fees & Charges						
Enrolment Cancellation Fee	41.90	Council	Per Visit	38.64	3.86	42.5
HEALTH & FITNESS						
Entry Fees						
Adult: Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqu-aerobics	15.00	Council	Per Visit	13.91	1.39	15.3
Concession: Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqu-aerobics	11.00	Council	Per Visit	10.18	1.02	11.2
Adult: Centre Visit Pass - Includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	21.20	Council	Per Visit	19.64	1.96	21.6
Concession: Centre Visit Pass - Includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	16.70	Council	Per Visit	15.45	1.55	17.0
Fab 50's Class/Senior Circuit	8.30	Council	Per Visit	7.73	0.77	8.5
Fitness Appraisal	65.00	Council	Per Person	59.09	5.91	65.0
Crèche: 12 month full membership children 5 and under (1 child per membership)	Free	Council	Per Session			Fre
Crèche: (up to 75mins)	4.50	Council	Per Session	4.16	0.42	4.5
Crèche: (75mins <3hrs)	7.80	Council	Per Session	7.22	0.72	7.9
Personal Training: Half hour session	40.00	Council	Per half hour	37.00	3.70	40.7
Personal Training: 1 hour session	60.00	Council	Per hour	55.50	5.55	61.0
Group Personal Training	65.00	Council	Per hour	60.13	6.01	66.1
Multi-Passes						
Adult: 10 Pass Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqua-aerobics	130.10	Council		120.00	12.00	132.0
Concession:10 Pass Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqua-aerobics	95.50	Council		88.18	8.82	97.0
Adult: Centre Visit 10 Pass includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	191.10	Council		178.18	17.82	196.0
Concession: Centre Visit 10 Pass includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	150.10	Council		139.09	13.91	153.0
Fab 50's or Senior Circuit: 10 Pass	74.60	Council		69.09	6.91	76.0
Personal Training: 10 Pass half hour session	394.00	Council		364.55	36.45	401.0
Personal Training: 10 Pass hour session	546.00	Council		504.55	50.45	555.0
Memberships						
Full membership (access to aquatics / gym and group fitness)						
2 Week Trial Membership	60.00	Council		54.55	5.45	60.0
7 Day Free Trial Membership - Albany Residents Only	Free	Council				Fre
1 Month Full Membership	110.00	Council		104.55	10.45	115.0
Adult						
3 Month	310.00	Council	Quarterly	295.45	29.55	325.0
6 Month	535.00	Council	Half Yearly	510.91	51.09	562.0
12 Month	880.00	Council	Annual	840.00	84.00	924.0
Concession/FIFO						
3 Month	265.00	Council	Quarterly	252.73	25.27	278.0
6 Month	455.00	Council	Half Yearly	434.55	43.45	478.0
12 Month	750.00	Council	Annual	715.45	71.55	787.0
Strong Seniors						
12 Month (Gym and Group Fitness 7-3pm)	375.00	Council	Annual	358.18	35.82	394.0
12 Month (Aguatic and Agua Aerobics 10-3pm)	275.00	Council	Annual	262.73	26.27	289.0
12 Month (Full access)	575.00	Council	Annual	548.18	54.82	603.0
Family (2 Adults + 2 children u/16 recreation swim free)	2.2.00			2.3.10	2.702	230.0
12 Month	1,770.00	Council	Annual	1,689.09	168.91	1,858.0
Teen Fit	1,170.00	,		.,500.00	. 55151	.,000.0
3 Month (Mon-Thurs 3.15-5pm & Sat 9-12 noon)	99.00	Council	Quarterly	90.00	9.00	99.0
	50.00	300	~~~,	00.00	0.00	00.0

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
onioualio on i oco anu onangoo	2020/2021 Budget	Type	J 3	2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (Cont'd)		.,,,,,			1070	
HEALTH & FITNESS (Cont'd)						
Gym and Group Fitness (Only)						
6 Months	465.00	Council	Half Yearly	443.64	44.36	488.00
12 Months	750.00	Council	Annual	715.45	71.55	787.00
Concession/FIFO Gym and Group Fitness (Only)						
6 Months	395.00	Council	Half Yearly	377.27	37.73	415.00
12 Months	640.00	Council	Annual	610.91	61.09	672.00
Administration Fees & Charges						
Establishment Fee-new members (Direct debit only)	60.00	Council		54.55	5.45	60.00
Direct Debit Cancellation Fee: 25% of remaining fees		Council	25% of remaining fees			
Membership Suspension Fee	5.00	Council	Per week	4.55	0.45	5.00
Membership Transfer Fee	40.00	Council		36.36	3.64	40.00
Additional Child - Crèche Entry (only available with Full Membership)	130.00	Council	Annual	118.18	11.82	130.00
Corporate Discount 15% (Min 5 members from one organisation)						
Membership Promotions at discretion of Facility Manager						
Additional Charge: 24 Hour Gym Access	49.95	Council		45.41	4.54	49.95
STADIUM						
Entry Fees						
Senior: Casual Stadium Use	6.20	Council	Per session	5.73	0.57	6.30
Junior: Casual Stadium Use	4.60	Council	Per session	4.27	0.43	4.70
Concession: Casual Stadium Use	4.90	Council	Per session	4.55	0.45	5.00
School Groups: Stadium Use (In term 9am-3pm)	3.60	Council	Per Visit	3.36	0.34	3.70
Active Albany Programs - Cost Recovery Model						
Active Albany Holiday Programs - Cost Recovery Model	E8 20	Council	Dor Matab	E2 02	F 20	E0 20
ALAC Sporting Competition Program - Senior Teams	58.20	Council	Per Match	53.82	5.38	59.20
ALAC Sporting Competition Program - Junior Teams	44.50 30.80	Council	Per Match Per Season	41.18 28.45	4.12 2.85	45.30 31.30
ALAC Team Nomination Fee Senior and Junior.	2.00	Council Council	Per Visit	1.82	0.18	2.00
Event Spectator: (Carnivals, tournaments etc.) Adult: Tennis	9.30	Council	Per Visit	8.64	0.18	9.50
Child: Tennis	7.00	Council	rei visit	6.45	0.65	7.10
Concession: Tennis	7.80	Council	Per Visit	7.00	0.70	7.10
Hire	7.00	Couricii	rei visit	7.00	0.70	7.90
Adventure Equipment Hire: Minimum 1 hr (inc one instructor, exclude entry fees)	116.20	Council	Per Hour	107.45	10.75	118.20
Adventure Equipment Hire: Additional Instructors Minimum 1.5 hrs (per instructor)	56.70	Council	Per Hour	52.45	5.25	57.70
Pool Inflatable Hire: Minimum 2 hrs (inc staff supervision, exclude entry fees)	121.30	Council	Per Hour	112.18	11.22	123.40
Court Inflatable Hire: Minimum 2 hrs (inc staff supervision, exclude entry fees)	120.00	Council	Per Hour	109.09	10.91	120.00
Zorn Ball Hire: Minimum 2 hrs (inc staff supervision, exclude entry fees)	120.00	Council	Per Hour	109.09	10.91	120.00
Sport/Courts Party: Minimum 2 hrs (inc staff supervision, inc entry fees, up to 12 people)	299.00	Council	Per Hour	271.82	27.18	299.00
Pool Party: Minimum 2 hrs (inc staff supervision, inc entry fees, up to 12 people)	299.00	Council	Per Hour	271.82	27.18	299.00
BBQ: Including area	35.40	Council	Per Session	32.73	3.27	36.00
Meeting Room (Large): Hourly	35.40	Council	Per hour	32.73	3.27	36.00
Meeting Room (Large): Daily	141.50	Council	Per day	130.91	13.09	144.00
Meeting Room Small Hourly	15.20	Council	Per hour	14.09	1.41	15.50
Meeting Room Small) Daily	70.80	Council	Per day	65.45	6.55	72.00
Group Fitness Room: Hourly	35.90	Council	Per hour	33.18	3.32	36.50
Junior Competition Rate: Court per hour	53.60	Council	Per hour	49.55	4.95	54.50
Senior Competition: Court per hour	61.70	Council	Per hour	57.09	5.71	62.80
Junior Training / Recreation Rate: Court per hour	31.90	Council	Per hour	29.55	2.95	32.50

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
Oblication 1 cos and Onargos	2020/2021 Budget	Type	omi omargo	2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (Cont'd)	2020/2021 Budgot	.,,,,,		2021/2022	1070	202 1/2022 Daagot
STADIUM (Cont'd)						
Hire						
Junior Training / Recreation Rate: 1/2 Court per hour	15.90	Council	Per hour	14.73	1.47	16.20
Senior Training / Recreation: Court per hour	45.00	Council	Per hour	41.64	4.16	45.80
Senior Training / Recreation Rate: 1/2 Court per hour	22.40	Council	Per hour	20.73	2.07	22.80
Off Peak Court Hire: Excluding carnivals and tournaments (at discretion of Rec Services Manager)	25.80	Council	Per hour	23.82	2.38	26.20
Tiered Seating: Onsite Per Section	39.40	Council	Per day	36.45	3.65	40.10
Tiered Seating: Onsite All Sections	278.00	Council	Per day	257.27	25.73	283.00
Tiered Seating: Off Site Per section	267.90	Council	Per day	247.82	24.78	272.60
Tiered Seating: Off Site All Sections	1,395.00	Council	Per day	1,268.18	126.82	1,395.00
Tiered Seating: Off Site Bond	505.00	Council	Per Application	459.09	45.91	505.00
Storage Cage Hire - per season (Large)	70.00	Council	Per season	63.64	6.36	70.00
Storage Cage Hire - per season (Small)	40.00	Council	Per season	36.36	3.64	40.00
Major Functions - Concerts, Conventions per day		Council	Quote at Managers Discretion			
Private Functions : Per Court	60.00	Council	Per Hour	55.45	5.55	61.00
Commercial Functions: Per Court	84.00	Council	Per Hour	77.73	7.77	85.50
Functions: Cleaning Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)	62.00	Council	Per Hour	57.36	5.74	63.10
Bond: Major Functions	02.00	Council	Quote at Managers Discretion		· · · ·	00.10
Bond: Season, Carnival / Tournament, Private and Commercial Functions	500.00	Council	Per season / function	454.55	45.45	500.00
Administration Fees & Charges	555.55	000	. or codomy randiam	10 1100	.0.10	333.33
Overdue Accounts (>35 days): 11% per annum		Council	Per reminder			
Setup Fee for Bookings not used/cancelled within 48 hours	40.80	Council	r cr reminder	37.73	3.77	41.50
Additional Charge: 12 Student Charge - Pool/Sports Party	50.00	Council		45.45	4.55	50.00
Additional Charge: Add on extra hour to Pool/Sports Party	100.00	Council		90.91	9.09	100.00
Additional onlings. Add on extra floar to 1 componer 1 arty	100.00	Courien		30.31	5.05	100.00
City of Albany Sporting Reserves						
Synthetic Surface						
Adult: Casual Turf Use	7.30	Council	Per visit	6.73	0.67	7.40
Child: Casual Turf Use	5.70	Council	Per visit	5.27	0.53	5.80
Concession: Casual Turf Use (pensioner, senior, health care, Australian full time student and WA -	6.10	Council	Per visit	5.64	0.56	6.20
- public transport student concession cards)						
Senior Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer	65.70	Council	Per game	60.00	6.00	66.00
Junior Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer	45.50	Council	Per game	41.82	4.18	46.00
Mid Primary Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer	35.90	Council	Per game	32.73	3.27	36.00
Training: 1/4 Turf	31.90	Council	Per hour	29.09	2.91	32.00
Training: 1/2 Turf	57.60	Council	Per hour	52.73	5.27	58.00
Training: Full Turf	108.20	Council	Per hour	100.00	10.00	110.00
Grass Reserves						
Sports: Seasonal Permit - Seniors inc preseason	37.90	Council	Per Player	35.00	3.50	38.50
Sports: Seasonal Permit - Juniors	20.60	Council	Per Player	19.09	1.91	21.00
Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Seniors	56.60	Council	Per Player	52.36	5.24	57.60
Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Juniors	33.30	Council	Per Player	30.82	3.08	33.90
Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - T20 & In2 Cricket	20.60	Council	Per Player	19.09	1.91	21.00
Sports: Seasonal Permit / Key Bond	505.00	Council	Per Group Per Season	459.09	45.91	505.00
Sports: Seniors Casual Ground Hire (carnivals only)	5.30	Council	Per Player Per Carnival	4.91	0.49	5.40
Sports: Juniors Casual Ground Hire (carnivals only)	3.60	Council	Per Player Per Carnival	3.36	0.34	3.70
Sports: Seniors Casual Cricket Ground Hire (carnivals only)	7.40	Council	Per Player Per Carnival	6.82	0.68	7.50
Sports: Juniors Casual Cricket Ground Hire (carnivals only)	4.30	Council	Per Player Per Carnival	4.00	0.40	4.40
Sports: Carnival Bond	505.00	Council	Per Carnival	459.09	45.91	505.00
Sports: Training / Clinics (Inc Country Week, High Performance, Scratch Matches and Friendlies)	10.40	Council	Per Hour Per Ground	10.00	1.00	11.00
Sports. Training / Offices (the Country Week, Flight Fehormance, Scratch Matches and Friendles)	10.40	Council	i ei i loui rei Giodila	10.00	1.00	11.00

City of Albany Sporting Reserves (Cont'd)	Schodule of Face and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Chargo	Unit Charge	Chargo (Eva CST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
City of Albany Sporting Reserves (Control	Schedule of Fees and Charges	` '	Charge	Unit Charge	- ,		` '
Natural Recreation Reserves	City of Albany Charting Bosonyon (Cantle)	2020/2021 Budget	туре		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Recreation: Casasanal Recreation Activities Permit Vereif Fee	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Recreation: Casual Recreation Activides Permit Event Fee		202.00	Council	Dor Croup Dor Voor	100.00	10.64	205.00
Active Schools 8.30-3pm	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•			
Schools Antive Annual Pass (January to December In Term & School Hours) Unlinited field use per school   20,000   Council   Per School Fer Year   18,536   18,64   205   Schools Interschool Carnival Fee - Full School Day - Unlinited Field Use, per School   25,000   Council   Per Bay Per School   45,45   45,55   555   Schools Interschool Carnival Fee - Hall School Day - Unlinited Field Use   25,000   Council   Per Bay   22,73   22,7   225   State Sporting Association - School Program Hall Day - Unlinited Field Use   25,000   Council   Per Bay   45,45   45,55   555   School Training Matchines   Council   Per Bay   22,73   22,7   225   225   Council   Per Hall Day   22,73   22,7   22		50.00	Council	Per Group Per Activity	45.45	4.55	50.00
Schools Interschool Camival Fee - Full School Day - Unlimited Field Use, Per School   45.45   4.55   5.55	·	000.00	0	D. O.L. J. D. W.	400.00	40.04	005.00
Schools Interschool Camirual Fea - Half School Day's - Unlimited Field Use, per School   25,00   Council   Per Play   45,45   4,55   5,00   State Sporting Association - School Program Half Day - Unlimited Field Use   25,00   Council   Per Play   45,45   4,55   5,00   State Sporting Association - School Program Half Day - Unlimited Field Use   25,00   Council   Per Half Day   22,73   2,27   22   School Training/Matches   Council   Per Half Day   22,73   2,27   22   School Training/Matches   Council   Per Hour   14,73   1,47   1							205.00
State Sporting Association - School Program Hull Day - Unlimited Field Use   25.00   Council   Per Polar   45.45   4.55   5.5   State Sporting Association - School Program Hull Day - Unlimited Field Use   25.00   Council   Fiee   -   -   -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•			50.00
State Sporting Association - School Program Hall Day - Unlimited Field Use   2.000   Council   Per Hall Day   2.273   2.27   2.5   School Training/Matches   Council   Friee				•			25.00
School Training/Matches				,			50.00
Lighting   Sports Lighting (per field/pitch/owal/synthetic turr) - 100% Cost Recovery plus 25% maintenance/renewal   15.90   Council   Per Hour   4.91   0.49   5.90   5	. ,	25.00		,	22.73	2.27	25.00
Sports Lighting (part field/pitch/vor/sulysymbelic turf) - 100% Cost Recovery plus 25% maintenance/renewal	9		Council	Free	-	-	-
Security Lighting (per field/pitch/oval/synthetic turf) - 100% Cost Recovery plus 25% maintenance/renewal   5.30   Council   Per hour   4.91   0.49   5.80							
Major Stadium   Meeting Room - Community Group   \$3.40   Council   Per hour   32.73   3.27   38.88   Meeting Room Combined (Inc Foyer) - Community Group   \$5.60   Council   Per hour   \$1.495							16.20
Meeting Room - Community Group   S3-40   Council   Per hour   S3-73   3.27   38   Meeting Room - Community Group   S5-80   Council   Per hour   S1-145   S-155   55   S5   Meeting Room - Cohaily Rate (9-5om) - Community Group   161.80   Council   Per Day   149.55   14.95   164   Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5om) - Community Group   161.80   Council   Per Day   23.38 2   23.38   25.57   Meeting Room - Daily Rate - Community Group   44.00   Council   Per Day   23.38 2   23.38   25.57   Meeting Room - Daily Rate - Summary Group - Business Rate   44.00   Council   Per hour   64.36   64.44   77.00   Meeting Room - Daily Rate - Business Rate   44.00   Council   Per hour   64.36   64.44   77.00   Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5om) - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   186.36   18.64   205   Meeting Room - Daily Rate - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   29.218   29.22   32.21   Meeting Room - Combined (Inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Business Rate   44.90   Council   Per Day   29.218   29.22   32.21   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   Meeting Room - Collaring Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	e/renewal 5.30	Council	Per Hour	4.91	0.49	5.40
Meeting Room Combined (fine Foyer) - Community Group   55.60   Council   Per hour   51.45   5.15   55.60   Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Community Group   252.20   Council   Per Day   149.55   14.95   14.96   Meeting Room - Daily Rate - Community Group   252.20   Council   Per Day   233.82   23.38   257   Meeting Room - Daily Rate - Community Group   252.20   Council   Per hour   41.00							
Meeling Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Community Group   161.80   Council   Per Day   149.55   14.95   164   Meeling Room - Combined (Inc Froyer) - Daily Rate - Community group   22.80   Council   Per Day   233.82   233.							36.00
Meeting Room Combined (Inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Community group   252.80   Council   Per Day   233.82   23.38   257.							56.60
Meeting Room - Business Rate   Meeting Room - Dauliy Rate (9-5pm) - Business Rate   Meeting Room - Combined (inc Foyer) - Business Rate   Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   186.36   18.64   205   Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   292.18   29.22   321   Meeting Room - Combined (inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   292.18   29.22   321   Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   292.18   29.22   321   Meeting Room - Combined (inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   292.18   29.22   321   Meeting Room - Daily Rate - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   292.18   292.23   292.23   292.2	Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Community Group	161.80	Council	Per Day	149.55	14.95	164.50
Meeting Room Combined (inc Foyer) - Business Rate   69.6	Meeting Room Combined (Inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Community group	252.80	Council	Per Day		23.38	257.20
Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Business Rate   202.20   Council   Per Day   186.36   18.64   205   Meeting Room Combined (Inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Business Rate   315.90   Council   Per Day   292.18   29.22   321   Meeting Room Cleaning Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   62.70   Council   Per hour   58.00   5.80   5.	Meeting Room - Business Rate	44.30	Council	Per hour	41.00	4.10	45.10
Meeting Room Combined (Inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Business Rate   315.90   Council   Per Day   292.18   292.2   321   Meeting Room: Cleaning Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   62.70   Council   Per hour   58.00   5.80   63.80   63.80   63.80   Feating Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   62.70   Council   Per hour   58.00   5.80   63.80   Feating Feetivals, Stalls - Bond   S9.40   Council   Per day   416.18   41.62   457.50   795.00   795.	Meeting Room Combined (inc Foyer) - Business Rate	69.60	Council	Per hour	64.36	6.44	70.80
Meeting Room: Cleaning Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)   62.70   Council   Per hour   58.00   5.80   63   Private Ventures   Fairs, Festivals, Stalls	Meeting Room - Daily Rate (9-5pm) - Business Rate	202.20	Council	Per Day	186.36	18.64	205.00
Private Ventures	Meeting Room Combined (Inc Foyer) - Daily Rate - Business Rate	315.90	Council	Per Day	292.18	29.22	321.40
Fairs, Festivals, Stalls	Meeting Room: Cleaning Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs)	62.70	Council	Per hour	58.00	5.80	63.80
Fairs, Festivals, Stalls - Doun - serviced land   859.40   Council   Per night   795.00   79.50   874   Fairs, Festivals, Stalls - Oun - serviced land   267.90   Council   Per night   247.73   24.77   272   272   272   272   273   2	Private Ventures						
Fairs, Festivals, Stalls - on un-serviced land 267.90 Council Per night 247.73 24.77 272 Circus Bookings: Per performance night/day 636.90 Council Per night 589.09 58.91 648 Circus Bookings: Per non performance night/day 444.80 Council Per day 411.36 41.14 452 Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council Per day 411.36 41.14 452 Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council Per day 411.36 41.14 452 Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council Per day 411.36 41.14 452 Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council Per day 411.36 41.14 452 Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council Per day 411.36 41.14 452 Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council Per day 411.36 41.14 452 Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council Per Day  Administration Fees & Charges Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours 41.00 Council 37.27 3.73 41 Sport and Community Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager  Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour 66.30 Council Per hour 60.27 6.03 66 Mobile information Van (conditions apply) 400.00 Per day 363.64 36.36 400  Racking Fee All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) 70.00 Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72  Booking & Administration Fees  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value 15.00% Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72  Booking & Administration Fees	Fairs, Festivals, Stalls	449.90	Council	Per day	416.18	41.62	457.80
Circus Bookings: Per performance night/day Circus Bookings: Per non performance night/day A44.80 Council Per day A411.36 A41.14 A52 Circus Bookings: Bond A44.80 Council Per day A41.36 A41.36 A41.36 A41.41 A52 A52 A550.00 Council Per Day A41.36 A4	Fairs, Festivals, Stalls - Bond	859.40	Council		795.00	79.50	874.50
Circus Bookings: Per non performance night/day  Circus Bookings: Per non performance night/day  Circus Bookings: Bond  Not For Profit Community Groups (Inc Charities or fundraising): 50% of the Fairs, Festivals, Stall Fee  Administration Fees & Charges  Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours Sport and Community Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager  Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour 66.30 Council Per hour 60.27 6.03 68 Mobile information Van (conditions apply) All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated	Fairs, Festivals, Stalls - on un-serviced land	267.90	Council	Per night	247.73	24.77	272.50
Circus Bookings: Bond 1,550.00 Council 1,550.00 1,550.00 1,550.00 Not For Profit Community Groups (Inc Charities or fundraising): 50% of the Fairs, Festivals, Stall Fee  Administration Fees & Charges  Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours 41.00 Council 37.27 3.73 41.550.00 Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager  Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours 66.30 Council Per hour 60.27 6.03 66.00 Mobile information Van (conditions apply) 400.00 Per day 363.64 36.36 400.00 Racking Fee  All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) 70.00 Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72.00 Booking & Administration Fees  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value 15.00% Council Setup Fee Feed Feed Feed Feed Feed Feed Feed	Circus Bookings: Per performance night/day	636.90	Council	Per night	589.09	58.91	648.00
Not For Profit Community Groups (Inc Charities or fundraising): 50% of the Fairs, Festivals, Stall Fee  Administration Fees & Charges  Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours Sport and Community Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager  Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour Mobile information Van (conditions apply) Mobile information Van (conditions apply)  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking as negotiated  Per Day  41.00 Council 37.27 3.73 41 37.29 3.73 41 3.73 41 3.73 41 3.73 41 3.73 41 41.00 Council 9er bour 60.27 6.03 66 60.30 Council 9er hour 60.27 60.33 66 400 60.30 60.30 60 60 60.30 60 60 60.30 60 60 60.30 60 60 60.30 60 60 60.30 60 60 60.30 60 60 60.30 60 60 60.3	Circus Bookings: Per non performance night/day	444.80	Council	Per day	411.36	41.14	452.50
Administration Fees & Charges  Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours Sport and Community Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager  Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour Seach additional hour Mobile information Van (conditions apply)  Alta Per hour Alta Per hour Alta Per hour Alta Per hour Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated	Circus Bookings: Bond	1,550.00	Council	•	1,550.00		1,550.00
Administration Fees & Charges  Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours Sport and Community Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager  Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour Seach additional hour Mobile information Van (conditions apply)  Alta Per hour Alta Per hour Alta Per hour Alta Per hour Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated	Not For Profit Community Groups (Inc Charities or fundraising): 50% of the Fairs, Festivals, Stall F	ee		Per Day			
Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours Sport and Community Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager  Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour Mobile information Van (conditions apply) Mobile information Van (conditions apply)  Racking Fee  All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking as negotiated	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			,			
Sport and Community Bookings at discretion of Rec Services Manager    Albany Visitors Centre		41.00	Council		37.27	3.73	41.00
Albany Visitors Centre  Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour Mobile information Van (conditions apply) Each additional Nan (conditions apply)  Racking Fee All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply)  All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply)  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated	·						
Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers)  1st 2 Hours Each additional hour 66.30 Mobile information Van (conditions apply)  Racking Fee All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply)  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated							
1st 2 Hours Each additional hour 66.30 Council Per hour 60.27 60.03 66.30 Mobile information Van (conditions apply) Per day 363.64 36.36 400  Racking Fee All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) 70.00 Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72  Booking & Administration Fees Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated	Albany Visitors Centre						
1st 2 Hours Each additional hour 66.30 Council Per hour 60.27 60.03 66.30 Mobile information Van (conditions apply) Per day 363.64 36.36 400  Racking Fee All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) 70.00 Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72  Booking & Administration Fees Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated		<u>-</u>					
Each additional hour  Mobile information Van (conditions apply)  Racking Fee  All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply)  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated	• •	198.50	Council		180.45	18.05	198.50
Racking Fee  All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply)  70.00 Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72  Booking & Administration Fees  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value 15.00% Council 15.00% Counci	Each additional hour			Per hour	60.27		66.30
Racking Fee  All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply)  70.00 Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72  Booking & Administration Fees  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value 15.00% Council 15.00% Counci	Mobile information Van (conditions apply)	400.00		Per dav	363.64	36.36	400.00
All Brochures (subject to availability, conditions apply) 70.00 Council Per year 65.45 6.55 72  Booking & Administration Fees Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated				,			
Booking & Administration Fees  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value  Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated  15.00% Council  15.00% Council		70.00	Council	Per vear	65.45	6.55	72.00
Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Bookeasy Platform - 15% of total booking value 15.00% Council 15.00% Council 15.00%				,			
Accommodation provider (Operator) commission Other Platform - % of total booking as negotiated		15 00%	Council				15.00%
			00011011				10.0070
200ming accommodation cancernation 100 0.00 00th 01 00			Council		50 00	5.01	65.00
	•			Per key per annum			250.00
				* *			170.00
				•			100.00
Sportion management les (de per apertuen agreement)	oporator managoment ree (as per operator agreement)	100.00	Journal	portion	30.31	3.03	100.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Albany Visitors Centre						
Booking & Administration Fees (Cont'd)						
Cruise Ship Markets (Alison Hartman Gardens) season fee	150.00	Council	per market stall per seasor	136.36	13.64	150.00
Cruise Ship Markets (Alison Hartman Gardens) adhoc per mkt fee	50.00	Council	per market stall per day	45.45	4.55	50.00
Advertising Fees						
Touch Screen Advertising (limited availability, conditions apply)	70.00	Council	Per Month	63.64	6.36	70.00
Digital Screen Advertising (per screen, limited availability, conditions apply)	70.00	Council	Per Month	63.64	6.36	70.00
Digital Window Advertising per Pane (limited availability, conditions apply)	50.00	Council	Per Month	45.45	4.55	50.00
Banner Airport	200.00	Council	Per month	181.82	18.18	200.00
Promotional activities		Council				Fee on application
Camp Ground Fees						
·			Per night for up to 2			
Cape Riche Campsite (a family group)	20.00	Council	adults and 2 children	18.18	1.82	20.00
Concession Card Holder per visit (Student, Pensioner & Senior)	0.00	Council	Per site per night for	9.09	0.91	10.00
Cape Riche Campsite - per additional adult (over the family group definition)	9.00		each Concession Card per adult	8.18	0.82	9.00
			•			
Cape Riche Campsite - per additional children (6-16yrs) (over the family group definition)	3.00		per child (6-16)	2.73	0.27	
School Groups	0.00		\$5 per Child	4.55	0.45	5.00
East Bay, Betty's Beach, Norman's Inlet, Cosy Corner East and Torbay Inlet (Floodgates)	15.00	Council	Per night for up to 2 adults and 2 children	13.64	1.36	15.00
- Per additional adult (over the family group definition)	7.50		per adult	6.82	0.68	7.50
- Per additional children (6-16yrs) (over the family group definition)	3.00		per child (6-16)	2.73	0.27	3.00
National Anzac Centre						
Gate Admission						
Adults	25.00	Council	Per Visit	22.73	2.27	25.00
Concession Card Holder per visit (Student, Pensioner & Senior)	21.00	Council	Per Visit	19.09	1.91	
Child (aged 5-15) per visit	11.00	Council	Per Visit	10.00	1.00	
Second child or more (aged 5-15) per visit	6.00	Council	Per Visit	5.45	0.55	
Children 4 and under	FOC	Council	Per Visit			FOC
Military Service (DVA/Active service Card)	12.50	Council	Per Visit	11.36	1.14	
Gate Admission Local Ambassador Program Member						
Adults	12.50	Council	Per Visit	11.36	1.14	12.50
Concession Card Holder per visit (Student, Pensioner & Senior)	10.50	Council	Per Visit	9.55	0.95	
Child (aged 5-15) per visit	5.50	Council	Per Visit	5.00	0.50	
Second child or more (aged 5-15) per visit	2.75	Council	Per Visit	2.73	0.27	
Children 4 and under	FOC	Council	Per Visit	20	0.2.	FOC
Digital Image Fees and Charges	100	000	. 5			
Digital Image Fees and Orlaiges  Digital Image Sales 300dpi	20.00	Council	Per Image	18.18	1.82	20.00
Digital Image Sales 600dpi	35.00	Council	Per Image	31.82	3.18	
Digital Image Sales 1200dpi	50.00	Council	Per Image	45.45	4.55	
Albany Heritage Park	as an Application)	Council	Dor Vioit		Variable Cubicat to Diver	one (Dries on Appliantian
Professional Photography / Filming Fee Variable Subject to Purpose (Price	ce on Application)	Council	Per Visit		variable Subject to Purp	ose (Price on Application)

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)		Total Cost (GST Inc
	2020/2021 Budget	Туре		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
ancouver Arts Centre						
VAC Room Hire Service						
A non-refundable deposit of 50% is required to confirm booking						
Large Meeting Room		- "				
Annual Community Rate	29.00	Council	Per session	26.36	2.64	29.00
Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire.	55.00	Council	Per session	54.55	5.45	
Occasional Community Rate	64.00	Council	Per session	58.18	5.82	
Occasional Standard Rate during business hours	86.00	Council	Per session	78.18	7.82	86.00
Small Meeting Room (downstairs)		- "				
Occasional Community Rate during business hours	48.00	Council	Per session	43.64	4.36	
Occasional Standard Rate during business hours	64.00	Council	Per session	58.18	5.82	64.00
Gallery Hire						
Main Gallery during business hours	160.00	Council	Per week	145.45	14.55	
Small Gallery during business hours	75.00	Council	Per week	68.18	6.82	
Veranda Gallery during business hours	75.00	Council	Per week	68.18	6.82	
Front Gallery during business hours	75.00	Council	Per week	68.18	6.82	
Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire.	55.00	Council	Per hour	54.55	5.45	60.00
Additional services:						
Sales handling - no fee but 25% commission on sales plus GST						
Accommodation						
Mary Thompson Cottage - weekly rate (private hire when residency is empty) - minimum booking	250.00	Council	per week	227.27	22.73	250.00
Studio Hire						
Studio 1	520.00	Council	Per quarter	411.09	41.11	452.20
Studio 2	475.00	Council	Per quarter	432.73	43.27	476.00
Studio 3	480.00	Council	Per quarter	436.36	43.64	480.00
Mary Thomson House Studio Hire						
Studio 1/2		Council	Annual	890.18	89.02	979.20
Studio 3		Council	Annual	417.27	41.73	459.00
Studio 4		Council	Annual	525.93	52.59	578.52
Studio 5		Council	Annual	525.93	52.59	578.52
Studio 6		Council	Annual	525.93	52.59	578.52
Studio 9/10		Council	Annual	939.36	93.94	1,033.30
Studio 12		Council	Annual	667.64	66.76	
Studio lounge		Council	Annual	1,644.36	164.44	1,808.80
Outdoor Space as Concert or Performance Venue				,		,
Fees on application. Subject to availability	On Application				Applicable	On Applicatio
Wedding Hire Fee	1,1				11	
Fees on application. Subject to availability	On Application				Applicable	On Applicatio
Sundry Items - Prices as per advised by VAC						
VAC merchandise	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advise
VAC Workshop Fee	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advise
Special Project Fee	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advise
Market Stallholder Fee	As advised As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advise As advise
Audio Visual Equipment (projector, PA, tripod, laptop etc)	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advise

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)		
Letterles Here	2020/2021 Budget	Туре		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Lotteries House						
Casual Room Hire	70.00	0	D	00.04	0.00	70.00
Commercial Organisation - per three hour session	70.00	Council	Per session	63.64 30.00	6.36 3.00	
Not for Profit Organisation - per three hour session Photocopier use - per copy	33.00 0.05	Council Council	Per session	0.05	0.00	
Cleaning Charges - per copy  Cleaning Charges - per hour (refundable if adequate cleaning carried out by hirer	50.00	Council	Per copy Per hour	45.45	4.55	
Oleaning Charges per hour (retaindable in adequate deating earned out by fine)	00.00	Oddrion	i ci nodi	40.40	4.00	30.00
Town Square						
Hire Fee	165.00	Council	per day	150.00	15.00	
Application Fee	55.00	Council		50.00	5.00	
Refundable Bond		Council	individually assessed			individually assessed
Provision of 3 phase power	55.00	Council	per day	50.00	5.00	
Other Charges		Council	individually assessed			individually assessed
Concessions						
The City of Albany reserves the right to apply concessions to charitable organisations, community	y organisations and groups o	n a case-by-c	ase basis, at its absolute dis	scretion.		
Government authorities and commercial organisations or events must pay full rates.	, . 5					
Albany Town Hall						
Auditorium Hire						
1/2 Day Hire - Midday to 5pm						
24Hr hire - Midday to Midday						
Weekly Hire - 7 Days - Midday to Midday						
Standard Package (inclusions/exclusions apply - see attached schedule for information)						
Commercial 1/2 day			1/2 day			150.00
Commercial 24Hr			24Hr			300.00
Commercial Weekly)			Weekly			1,800.00
Community (ticketed) 1/2 Day			1/2 Day			100.00
Community (ticketed) 24HR			24 Hour			250.00
Community (ticketed) Weekly			Weekly			750.00
Community (non-ticketed) 1/2 Day			1/2 Day			50.00
Community (non-ticketed) 24HR			24Hr			100.00
Community (non-ticketed) Weekly			Weekly			300.00
Community (shared risk for exhibitions)		25%	% commission +GST on art	sales		
Intermediate Package (inclusions/exclusions apply - see attached schedule for informatio	nn)					
Commercial 1/2 day	,		1/2Day			300.00
Commercial 24Hr			24Hr			600.00
Commercial Weekly)			Weekly			3,600.00
Community (ticketed) 1/2 Day			1/2 Day			250.00
Community (ticketed) 24HR			24Hr			350.00
Community (ticketed) Weekly			Weekly			1,050.00
			,			150.00
Community (non-ticketed) 1/2 Day			1/2 Day 24Hr			150.00 250.00
Community (non-ticketed) 24HR Community (non-ticketed) Weekly			24Hr Weekly			750.00
Community (non-ticketed) weekly  Community (Shared risk for performance)			,	00		750.00
Community (Shared fisk for performance)		3	35% commission on box offi	LE		

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc) 2020/2021 Budget	Charge Type	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST) 2021/2022	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc) 2021/2022 Budget
Albany Town Hall (Cont'd)	ZOZO/ZOZ I Budgeti	Турс		LOL I/LOLL	1070	LOL 1/LOLL Budget
Full Package (inclusions/exclusions apply - see attached schedule for information) Commercial 1/2 day Commercial 24Hr Commercial Weekly)			1/2 Day 24Hr Weekly			600.00 1,000.00 6,000.00
Community (ticketed) 1/2 Day Community (ticketed) 24HR Community (ticketed) Weekly			1/2 Day 24Hr Weekly			400.00 650.00 1,950.00
Community (non-ticketed) 1/2 Day Community (non-ticketed) 24HR Community (non-ticketed) Weekly			1/2 Day 24Hr Weekly			300.00 450.00 1,350.00
Special Events Fees on application. Subject to availability			on application			
Refundable Bond (per booking) >24Hrs Hire - no alcohol >24Hrs hire - with alcohol High risk functions with Alcohol						250.00 500.00 1,000.00
Additional Services Exhibition Install/Bar Staff/Ushers/Event Support/Duty Manager Professional AV Technician Security Cleaning			Per hour/min 3 hours Per hour/min 3 hours Per hour/min 3 hours Per hour			60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00
Definitions  Commercial: Companies engaged in financial gain (e.g. Conferences, Trade Shows, Event Promot Community (ticketed) Activity organised by Arts and Cultural Development Organisations, Artists, I Community (non-ticketed) Activity organised by Arts and Cultural Development Organisations, Artist No Entry Fee	ndependent Arts Producers	and Creative	Practitioners, Community C	Groups and Not for Profit o	rganisations - for which	-
City of Albany Art Collection loans Fee for taking works on loan to commerical and community organisations Per individual artwork valued up to and including \$5000 Per individual artwork valued over \$5000			Annual Annual			100.00 200.00
Other fees Sales handling - no fee but 25% commission on sales +GST						
Outdoor Space as Concert or Performance Venue Fees on application. Subject to availability	(	On Application	1			On Application
Other Community Amenities						
Standpipe Water Usage - per kilolitre (including recovery for the Water Authority service charge) Standpipe Key Bond	9.00 100.00	Council Council		9.00		9.00 100.00
Events						
Application for Events						
Charitable Organisations						
Community Organisations & Groups Government Authorities & Commercial Organisations / Events	380.00	Council Council		380.00		380.00

ay Care Per Child 0-2 years Full-time per week	2020/2021 Budget	Туре		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Per Child 0-2 years Full-time per week						LOL I/LOLL Budget
Full-time per week						
·						
	445.00	Council	Per week	475.00		475.0
Part-time per day	100.00	Council	Per day	105.00		105.0
Part-time per half day a.m. session	60.00	Council	Per half day	65.00		65.0
Part-time per half day p.m. session	55.00	Council	Per half day	60.00		60.0
Per Child 2-3 years						
Full-time per week	425.00	Council	Per week	455.00		455.0
Part-time per day	93.00	Council	Per day	98.00		98.0
Part-time per half day a.m. session	60.00	Council	Per half day	65.00		65.0
Part-time per half day p.m. session	55.00	Council	Per half day	60.00		60.0
Per Child 3-6 years						
Full-time per week	425.00	Council	Per week	455.00		455.0
Part-time per day	93.00	Council	Per day	98.00		98.0
Part-time per half day a.m. session	60.00	Council	Per half day	65.00		65.0
Part-time per half day p.m. session	55.00	Council	Per half day	60.00		60.0
Ibany Artificial Reef (Former HMAS Perth)						
Amateur Mooring Licence for use of Public Mooring						
Annual Mooring Licence-Recreation Diving	112.00	Council	Annual	112.00		112.0
Commercial Mooring Licence						
Annual Mooring Licence	1,855.00	Council	Annual	1,855.00		1,855.0
Daily Personal Access Fee						
Scuba Divers/Snorkelers	8.40	Council	Per day	8.40		8.4
All other Underwater Viewers	1.00	Council	Per day	1.00		1.0
mu Point Boat Pens						
Pens - 9m in length						
per month	528.40	Council	per month	501.00	50.10	551.1
per 6 months	2,113.55	Council	per 6 months	2,004.00	200.40	2,204.4
per 12 months	3,522.60	Council	per 12 months	3,340.68	334.07	3,674.7
Pens - 10m in length						
per month	587.10	Council	per month	556.68	55.67	612.3
per 6 months	2,348.40	Council	per 6 months	2,226.55	222.65	2,449.2
per 12 months	3,914.00	Council	per 12 months	3,711.86	371.19	4,083.0
Pens - 12m in length						
per month	705.40	Council	per month	668.00	66.80	734.8
per 6 months	2,818.10	Council	per 6 months	2,672.00	267.20	2,939.2
per 12 months	4,696.80	Council	per 12 months	4,454.23	445.42	4,899.6
Pens - 15m in length						
per month	880.65	Council	per month	835.00	83.50	918.5
per 6 months	3,522.60	Council	per 6 months	3,340.00	334.00	3,674.0
per 12 months	5,871.00	Council	per 12 months	5,567.77	556.78	6,124.5
					7.27	80.0

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
· ·	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Engineering Services				•	•	•
Plant Hire (Per Hour) Note: Includes operator from Monday to Friday 7.30am to 4.30pm						
Grader	243.62	Council	Per hour	221.47	22.15	243.62
Road Sweeper	291.72	Council	Per hour	265.20	26.52	291.72
Hook Lift/Tandem Truck	203.00	Council	Per hour	184.55	18.45	203.00
Skid Steer/Profiler	140.00	Council	Per hour	127.27	12.73	140.00
Tractor 4-6 tonne, 2WD	208.00	Council	Per hour	189.09	18.91	208.00
Tractor and top dresser	230.00	Council	Per hour	209.09	20.91	230.00
Mowing/Ride-on	205.00	Council	Per hour	186.36	18.64	205.00
Tractor /Power Reach Arm	257.20	Council	Per hour	233.82	23.38	257.20
Private works with any other plant/operator rate is cost plus 20%						
Gravel and Limestone						
At cost plus 20%	At Cost	Private Works	Rates			At Cos
No GST Applies						
Supervised by Main Roads	15%				Nil	15%
Albany	20%				Nil	20%
Depot hours may be charged						
Depot Salvage						
Used Grader Blades - each	8.00		Each	7.27	0.73	8.00
Environmental Health Services						
Water Sampling						
Bacteriological Sampling Results	60.00	Council		60.00		60.00
Public Swimming Pool Water Sampling (per sample)	30.00	Council		30.00		30.00
Potable Water Sampling (per sample)	30.00	Council		30.00		30.00
Administration Fees						
Copy of Food Sampling Results	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Copy of Septic Tank Plans	55.00	Council		55.00		55.00
Change of Owners (any Health registered premises)	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Late payment of licence/registration	85.00	Council		85.00		85.00
Inspection Fees						
Re-inspection due to incomplete or unsatisfactory work	120.00	Council		120.00		120.00
Property inspection on request	120.00	Council		120.00		120.00
Food Contamination						
Spoilt Food Disposal Certificate	120.00	Council		120.00		120.00
Supervision of condemned food disposal - per hour	120.00	Council	Per hour	120.00		120.00
Application for Approval to Construct or Establish Premises						
Includes Assessments & Administration						
Offensive Trades	145.00	Council		145.00		145.00
Caravan parks	115.00	Council		115.00		115.00
Nature Based Caravan Park	60.00	Council		60.00		60.00
Lodging House	115.00	Council		115.00		115.00
Miscellaneous Health Premises (Hairdressing, Beauty Therapy, Skin Penetration, etc incl. Mobile C	Operatc 120.00	Council		120.00		120.00
Child/Family Day Care Centres	72.50	Council		72.50		72.50
Registration Fee for Food Business	130.00	Council		130.00		130.00
Notification Fee for Not-For-Profit Food Business	60.00	Council		60.00		60.00
Stall Holder (charity or community service, single event)	0.00	Council		-		0.00
Stall Holder (single event)	30.00	Council		30.00		30.00
Stall Holder (three events)	70.00	Council		70.00		70.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
<b>3.</b>	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Environmental Health Services (Cont'd)						
Application for Other Services						
Liquor Act Section 39 Certificate	140.00	Council		140.00		140.00
Gaming Act Section 55 (1) Certification (1 year or one-off event)	45.00	Council		45.00		45.00
Gaming Act Section 55 (1) Certification (5 year)	140.00	Council		140.00		140.00
Application to construct, extend or alter a public building (Form 1)	120.00	Council		120.00		120.00
Occupancy Permit for Public Buildings	120.00	Council		120.00		120.00
(Form 2, Plus reassessment of building or replacement of lost certificate)						
Annual Registration						
Caravan Parks (per annum)						
(a) Minimum Fee	200.00	Council	Per Annum	200.00		200.00
(b) Long stay (per site)	6.00	Council	Per site	6.00		6.00
(c) Short stay (per site)	6.00	Council	Per site	6.00		6.00
(d) Camp sites (per site)	3.00	Council	Per site	3.00		3.00
(e) Overflow site (per site)	1.50	Council	Per site	1.50		1.50
Nature Based Camping Park (per annum)						
(a) Minimum Fee	50.00	Council	Per Annum	50.00		50.00
(a) Camp / short stay sites (per site)	2.00	Council		2.00		2.00
Lodging House	165.00	Council		165.00		165.00
Licence of Morque (per annum)	75.00	Council	Per Annum	75.00		75.00
Itinerant Trader / Mobile Vendor	200.00	Council		200.00		200.00
Dog Kennels/Cattery	90.00	Council		90.00		90.00
Food Businesses	00.00	Courion		00.00		00.00
Annual Registration Fees						
Fees pro rata (calculated on a monthly basis, or part thereof,						
for any period prior to 30 June each year)						
High Risk Premises	330.00	Council		330.00		330.00
High Risk Premises with additional classifications	490.00	Council		490.00		490.00
Medium Risk Premises	260.00	Council		260.00		260.00
Medium Risk Premises with additional classifications	350.00	Council		350.00		350.00
Low Risk Premises	120.00	Council		120.00		120.00
Low Risk Premises with additional classifications	170.00	Council		170.00		170.00
Very Low Risk Premises	Nil	Council		170.00		Nil
Food Businesses	IVII	Courien				IVII
Charitable or Community Service Food Business	Nil	Council		_		Nil
Notification Fee	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Notification and Application Fee for Very Low Risk Food Business	25.00	Council		25.00		25.00
Application for Registration Fee	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Change of Owner Fee	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Registration of Offensive Trade	As per regulation	Couricii		05.00		As per regulation
Offensive Trades (Fees) Regulations 1976	As per regulation					As per regulation
` , 5	As per regulation					As per regulation
Health (Treatment of Sewage & Disposal of Effluent & Liquid Waste) Regulations	118.00	Danasailead		118.00		118.00
Application for the approval of an apparatus by Local Government		Prescribed				
Issuing of a "Permit to Use an Apparatus"	118.00	Prescribed		118.00		118.00
Application for approval of an apparatus by the Executive Director						
Public Health Department under regulation 4A	04.00	D		04.00		04.00
(a) With a Local Government Report	61.00	Prescribed		61.00		61.00
(b) Without a Local Government Report fee under regulation 4A(4)	110.00	Prescribed		110.00		110.00
(c) Local Government Report Fee	140.00	Prescribed		140.00		140.00

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc) 2020/2021 Budget	Charge Type	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST) 2021/2022	GST (if applicable) 10%	Total Cost (GST Inc) 2021/2022 Budget
nvironmental Health Services (Cont'd)		71:				
Information and Research	<del></del>					
Hourly fee for time involved in research and providing						
information for developers etc. which is not considered						
normal search and assessment	125.00	Council	Per hour	113.64	11.36	125.00
Noise Related Fees						
Regulation 18 non-complying event noise exemption	500.00	Council		500.00		500.00
Regulation 13 out of hours construction (Noise Management Plan Application Approval, minimum	7 - 80.00	Council		80.00		80.00
- days prior)						
Ibany Public Library						
Replacement Library Cards (lost or damaged)	3.00	Council		2.73	0.27	3.00
Overdue charges * per week per item						
Junior & Young Adult items on Junior & Young Adult cards no charge *						
* charges for lost, damaged or non-returned items still apply						
UWA Overnight Loan items	as advised per U\	VA Library Scl	hedule		as advised pe	er UWA Library Schedule
Lost, damaged, or non returned items *		,				
Minimum charge per item	15.00	Council	Per item	13.64	1.36	15.00
Account Administration Fee *						
Minimum charge per item	15.00	Council	Per item	13.64	1.36	15.00
* plus other fees incurred in debt collection or recovery of library items	.0.00	004	. c. nem			.0.00
Uncollected Reservation fee						
Levied on reservations not collected within the allotted timeframe	1.00	Council	Per item	0.91	0.09	1.00
Event Fee	1.00	Courion	r or nom	0.01	0.00	1.00
As advised, fee will vary based on type of Event	On Application					On Application
Photocopying - self service	On Application					On Application
Photocopying - per A4 page	0.20	Council	Each	0.18	0.02	0.20
Photocopying - per A4 page Photocopying - per A3 page	0.40	Council	Each	0.36	0.02	0.40
Colour - per A4 page	2.00	Council	Each	1.82	0.04	2.00
Colour - per A4 page  Colour - per A3 page	3.00	Council	Each	2.73	0.18	3.00
Computer Services	3.00	Couricii	Each	2.73	0.27	3.00
PC access per 30 minutes	0.00	Council	Per 30 minutes		_	_
Wifi access	0.00	Council	unlimited time	-	-	-
Discard Items Sale	As marked	Council	Each	-	-	- As marked
Library Bags	As marked	Council	Each			As marked
Other merchandise	As marked	Council	Each			As marked
Room Hire	50.00	0	Dankana	50.00	F 00	FF 00
Meeting rooms 1 & 2 hire per hour	50.00	Council	Per hour	50.00	5.00	55.00
Meeting rooms 1 & 2 hire per day	250.00	Council	Per day	250.00	25.00	275.00
(In Kind support available on application - subject to availability)				40.40	4.00	
	20.00	Council	Each	18.18	1.82	20.00
Laptop/Projector/Screen (usage hire for each item with Room hire)	On Application	Council		45.45	4.55	On Application 50.00
Laptop/Projector/Screen (usage hire for each item with Room hire) Upstairs Function Space Cleaning fee (per hour as required)	50.00		Per hour			

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)		Unit Charge		GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST In
	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budge
Albany Public Library (Cont'd)						
Albany History Collection						
Enquiry Fee - online/in house - per hour	40.00	Council	Per hour	36.36	3.64	40.0
(calculated to the nearest 15 minutes)						
Storage retrieval fee	5.00	Council	Per Item	4.55	0.45	
Photo reprints - minimum charge (15x10cm)	8.00	Council	Per Item	7.27	0.73	
Digital image sales - prices vary for private/research or commercial use	On Application					On Applicat
Postage & packaging - minimum \$5.00	7.50	Council		6.82	0.68	
Cassette tape conversion (min charge)	40.00	Council		36.36	3.64	
Discs - CD	0.50	Council		0.45	0.05	
Discs - DVD	2.00	Council		1.82	0.18	2.0
aw, Order & Public Safety						
Stock						
Stock Impoundment (per Local Government [Miscellaneous Provisions] Act 1960 Section 464; w fees and charges are varied by the City of Albany, a notice to this effect will be published in the	hen these					
Government Gazette)						
All stock impounded after 6.00am and before 6.00pm (per head)	47.35	Prescribed	Per head	47.35		47.3
All stock impounded after 6.00pm and before 6.00am (per head)	132.85	Prescribed	Per head	132.85		132.8
All stock impounded after 6.00pm on Friday and before 6.00am on Monday (per head)	204.45	Prescribed	Per head	204.45		204.
Stock Poundage (per head) (S462)	15.00	Prescribed	Per head	15.00		15.0
Sustenance charges (per head per day)	6.95	Prescribed	Per head per day	6.95		6.9
Transport of stock	Cost +10%					Cost +10%
Stock trespassing on enclosed land under crop of any kind (per head per day) - large animal	10.00	Prescribed	Per head per day	10.00		10.0
Stock trespassing on enclosed land under crop of any kind (per head per day) - small animal	5.00		Per head per day	5.00		5.0
Animal under 6 months	15.00	Prescribed	Per Head	15.00		15.0
Vehicles						
Collection of impounded vehicle	130.00	Prescribed		130.00		130.0
Impounded motor vehicle towing fee	Cost + 10%	Prescribed				Cost + 10%
Storage per day of impounded vehicle	5.00	Council		4.55	0.45	5.0
Postage of letter - registered mail	10.00	Council				10.0
Signs						
Lodgement of application and issue of license	25.00	Local Law		25.00		25.0
Return of impounded temporary sign	30.00	Local Law		30.00		30.0
Shopping Trolley Impoundment Release Fee	40.00	Local Law		40.00		40.0
Dogs/Cats						
(eligible pensioner discount 50% of the fees otherwise payable)						
(registrations after the 31 May, 50% of the fees otherwise payable for that year)						
Dog Registration - guide dog	0.00	Dog Act 1976		-		0.0
Dog Registration - working dog 25% of set fee as defined below		· ·				
Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (1 year registration)	20.00	Dog Act 1976	1 Year	20.00		20.0
Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (3 year registration)	42.50	Dog Act 1976	3 Years	42.50		42.
Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (Lifetime registration)	100.00	Dog Act 1976	Lifetime	100.00		100.0
Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (1 year registration)		Dog Act 1976	1 Year	50.00		50.0
Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (3 year registration)	120.00	-	3 Years	120.00		120.0
Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (Lifetime registration)	250.00	0	Lifetime	250.00		250.0
Dog Registration - Dog Tag Replacement	5.00	Prescribed		5.00		5.0
Application for keeping of more than two dogs/cats	25.00	Council		22.73	2.27	
Property Inspection Fee	30.00	Council		27.27	2.73	
Kennel Fee - dogs kept under s27 of the Act (fee per establishment)	204.00	Prescribed		204.00	20	204.0
The state of the s	201.00			201.00		201.

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charga	Unit Charge	Charge (Eve CST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
Schedule of rees and Charges		Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	,	
Law, Order & Public Safety (Cont'd)	2020/2021 Budget	Туре		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Dogs/Cats						
Pound - Release of dog/cat from pound (8.30am to 4.00pm) anytime	100.00	Prescribed		100.00		100.00
Pound - Sale of dog / cat from pound	65.00	Prescribed		65.00		65.00
Pound - Sale of dog / cat from pound  Pound - Sustenance charges (per dog/cat per day)	10.00	Prescribed		10.00		10.00
Register - certified copy of an entry in the register	2.00	Prescribed		2.00		2.00
Register - inspection of register	1.00	Prescribed		1.00		1.00
(eligible pensioner discount 50% of the fees otherwise payable)	1.00	i rescribed		-		1.00
(Registration within 5 months of designated annual registration date for that year, 50% of prescri	hed fee)					
Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (1 year registration)	20.00	Regulated	1 Year	20.00		20.00
Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (3 year registration)	42.50	Regulated	3 Years	42.50		42.50
Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (Lifetime)	100.00	Regulated	Lifetime	100.00		100.00
Micro-chipping Dog/Cat	65.00	Council	Liiotiiiio	59.09	5.91	65.00
Euthanasia and Disposal Fee	100.00	Council		90.91	9.09	100.00
Permits	100.00	Courton		00.01	0.00	100.00
Activities needing a permit - Property Local Law 2011 - (Clause 3.13)	25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
	25.00					25.00
Residential Parking Permit - Parking And Parking Facilities Local Law 2009 - (Clause 5.1)		Local Law	Per application, 1 Year	25.00		25.00
Permit to allow parking contrary to signs or limitations - Parking And Parking Facilities Amendme Law 2012 - (Clause 4.10(3)(b)	25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Permit to collect seed from native flora on thoroughfare - Activities in Thoroughfare and Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 5.19 & 5.20(1))	25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Dig or otherwise create a trench through or under a kerb, footpath or carriageway - Acti Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 2.2(1)(a))	25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Temporary Crossing - Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local La (Clause 2.4(1))	aw 2011 25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Authorisation to allow a hoist or other thing on a structure or land for use over a thorough Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 2.2(1)(j))	hfare - 25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Authorisation to allow Performing in a public place - Activities in Thoroughfare and Publi and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 6.2)	c Places 25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Authorisation to allow Placing a bulk rubbish container on a thoroughfare - Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 2.2(1)(I))	25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Authorisation to allow Placing advertising sign or affixing any advertisement on a thoroug Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 3.2(1)).	ghfare - 25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Pigeons - Certificate of Registration - Animals Local Law 2001 (Clauses 27(1),32(1))	25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Permit - Bees - Authorisation to allow the keeping a beehive in a special rural area - Animals Loc 2001 (Clause 36(1)(b))	25.00 25.00	Local Law	Per application	25.00		25.00
Fines and Penalties (GST Exempt)						
City Law Enforcement Officers (Rangers) issue fines and penalties from time to time, per City of Local Laws and prescribed fines/penalties in relevant legislation. Current fines and penalties are from the City Law Enforcement Officers (Rangers).		Local Law				
Impounding Fees						
Non-perishable goods impounding administration fee	80.00	Prescribed		80.00		80.00
Impounded non-perishable goods storage fee	20.00	Prescribed		20.00		20.00
Parking Services						
Final demand fee	21.90	Prescribed		21.90		21.90
Fines Enforcement Registry Lodgement Fee	70.00	Prescribed		70.00		70.00
Lodgement Certificate Fee	18.65	Prescribed		18.65		18.65
Temporary Event Signs						
Fee	80.00	Prescribed		80.00		80.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges To	tal Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
	2020/2021 Budget	Type	J 3	2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Building		. , , , ,			1070	
Applications for Building & Demolition Permits						
Certified application for a building permit:	As	per Regulatio	ns			
(a) for building work for a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure.	*0.19% of the esti	mated value o	of the building, minimum fee	\$105 *0.19% of the	estimated value of the bu	uilding, minimum fee \$105
(b) for building work for a Class 2 to Class 9 building or incidental structure.	*0.09% of the esti	mated value o	of the building, minimum fee	\$105 *0.09% of the	estimated value of the bu	uilding, minimum fee \$105
Uncertified application for a building permit.	*0.32% of the esti	mated value o	of the building, minimum fee	\$105 *0.32% of the	estimated value of the bu	uilding, minimum fee \$105
* as determined by the relevant permit authority						
Application for a demolition permit:	As	per Regulatio	ns			
(a) for demolition work in respect of a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure.	105.00					105.00
(b) for demolition work in respect of a Class 2 to Class 9 building.	105.00		Per storey			105.00
Application to extend the time during which a building or demolition permit has effect.	105.00					105.00
Verge & Scaffold permit application fee.	105.00	Council		95.45	9.55	105.00
Materials on a street.	1.00		per square metre per mont	th or part of a month		1.00
Application for Occupancy Permits, Building Approval Certificates	As	per Regulatio	ins			
Application for an occupancy permit for a completed building.	105.00					105.00
Application for a temporary occupancy permit for an incomplete building.	105.00					105.00
Application for modification of an occupancy permit for additional use of a building on a temporary basis	. 105.00					105.00
Application for a replacement occupancy permit for permanent change of the building's use.	105.00					105.00
Application for occupancy permit/building approval certificate for registration of strata scheme, plan of -						
- re-subdivision.	\$11.60 for each s	trata unit, but i	not less than \$115		\$11.60 for each strata u	nit, but not less than \$115
Application for Occupancy Permits, Building Approval Certificates						
Inspection Pre-Occupancy or building approval certificate for registration of strata scheme, plan of -						
- re-subdivision.	125.00					125.00
Subsequent inspections for strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision (Per inspection - First inspection free).	125.00					125.00
Application for an occupancy permit for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done		he unauthoris	ed work, minimum \$105	*0.18% of the estima	ited value of the unauthor	ised work, minimum \$105
Application for a building approval certificate for a building of which unauthorised work has been done.			ed work, minimum \$105			sed work, minimum \$105
- Minimum fee for both of the above applications.	105.00		,			105.00
* as determined by the relevant permit authority						
Application to replace an occupancy permit for an existing building.	105.00					105.00
Application for a building approval certificate for an existing where unauthorised work has not been done	e. 105.00					105.00
Application to extend time during which an occupancy permit or building approval certificate has effect.	105.00					105.00
Other Application	As	per Regulatio	ns			
Application as defined in regulation 31 (for each building standard in which a declaration is sought).	2,160.15					2,160.15
Uncertified Permit Applications		per Regulatio	ns			_,,,,,,,
Request to provide a Certificate of Design Compliance (Class 1 and 10 buildings outside City of Albany		p a maganama				
- boundaries).	0.13% of the estir	nated value (ir	nclusive of GST)		0.13% of the estimated	d value (inclusive of GST)
		•	s 1 and \$180 for Class 10)	(but not		1 and \$180 for Class 10)
Request to provide a Certificate of Design Compliance (Class 2 to 9 buildings)(within/outside City of -	(**************************************	•	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(4.41.1.41	***************************************	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
- Albany boundaries)	0.09% of the estin	nated value bu	ut not less than \$195	0	.09% of the estimated va	lue but not less than \$195
Request to provide Certificate of Construction Compliance.	100.00		our, with a minimum of 195	90.91	9.09	· ·
Request to provide a Certificate of Building Compliance.	100.00	•	our, with a minimum of 195	90.91	9.09	
Other Fees	100.00	po	5a., a e	00.01	0.00	. 55.55
Request to amend a Building Permit	0.32%		32%	6 of construction value bu	it not less than 96 + GST	0.32%
Amendment to a previously issued Certificate of Design Compliance:	0.0270		32,	o or continuous raido po		0.0270
Minor amendment (Minor reassessment only).	70.00			63.64	6.36	70.00
Major amendment (Major reassessment of plans)	170.00			154.55	15.45	
Application for a copy of a permit, building approval certificate in register.	70.00			107.00	10.40	70.00
Environmental health or stormwater disposal requirements and/or providing requirements	70.00					70.00
- written confirmation of compliance with environmental health and stormwater.	120.00			ner hour w	vith a minimum of 200.00	120.00
million sommination of compilation with environmental health and stormwater.	120.00			per nour, v	a minimum of 200.00	120.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
Consults of 1 555 and Given gos	2020/2021 Budget	Type	J 9	2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Building (Cont'd)		- 7   -			1970	
Inspections						
Pre-Lodgement Assessment Service (where an applicant wants certainty that an application comp	lies and delays will be avoid	ded):				
R Codes assessment.	165.00	•		150.00	15.00	165.00
Environmental Health Services assessment.	165.00			150.00	15.00	165.00
Works & Services assessment.	165.00			150.00	15.00	165.00
Consultation upon request (hourly fee for time involved in research, providing information or on-site not considered normal search or assessment):	e inspecti 125.00			113.64	11.36	125.00
Coordinator Building Services	125.00		per Hour	113.64	11.36	125.00
Senior Building Surveyor	115.00		per Hour	104.55	10.45	115.00
Building Surveyor	105.00		per Hour	95.45	9.55	105.00
Building Call out fee (fee applies where inspection requested and work was not ready for inspection			1	113.64	11.36	125.00
Application for Assessment of Mandatory Premises for Smoke Alarms.	179.40				11100	179.40
Building Training Levy	170.10					170.10
CTF Levy (applicable to all works >\$20,000 estimated value of construction)	.20%	Regulated				.20%
Building Services Levy	.2078	rregulated				.2070
Building & Demolition Permit						
45000 or less	61.65					61.65
			-fdl			
Over 45000	0.137%		of work value			0.137%
Occupancy Permit	61.65					61.65
Building Approval Certificate	61.65					61.65
Unauthorised Building Work						
- 45000 or less	123.30					123.30
- Over 45000	0.274%		of work value			0.274%
Signs						
All Signs	70.00	Council				70.00
Swimming Pool Fees		Regulated				
Private Swimming Pool Inspections (fee per inspection. Inspection carried out every four years).	58.45					58.45
Pool Safety Inspection Certificate	165.00	Council		150.00	15.00	165.00
Park Homes						
Park Homes.	0.32% value of th	e building, but	not less than \$97.70	0.32% of the estimate	ated value of the building,	but not less than \$97.70
Park Homes (Additions/Alterations).	0.32% value of th	e building, but	not less than \$97.70	0.32% of the estimate	ated value of the building,	but not less than \$97.70
Carports/Annexes.	0.32% value of th	e building, but	not less than \$97.70	0.32% of the estimate	ated value of the building,	but not less than \$97.70
Minimum fee.	97.70					97.70
* as determined by the relevant permit authority						
Administration						
Building Licence Lists:						
Yearly (offered monthly)	170.00	Council				170.00
Monthly	50.00	Council				50.00
Reactivation of permit/change of builder.	115.00	Council				115.00
Indemnity Insurance & Outstanding Rates	40.00	Council				40.00
Housing Indemnity Insurance search and copy.	25.00	Council				25.00
Copy of Building Plans	20.00					23.00
Retrieval of building permits - Residential - Minimum charge per permit	50.00	Council		50.00		50.00
(includes photocopying charges - one complete set of plans)	30.00	000		00.00		00.00
Retrieval of building permits - Commercial/Industrial - Minimum charge per permit	96.00	Council		96.00		96.00
(excludes photocopying charges)	30.00	00011011		30.00		30.00
Additional charges to be paid on collection:						
Additional charges to be paid on collection.	1.75	Council		1.75		1.75
A4 A3	2.75	Council		2.75		2.75
A3 A2	2.75 4.75					
M2	4.75	Council		4.75		4.75

Schedule of Fees and Charges Total	Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc
20	20/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
uilding (Cont'd)			•			
Copy of Building Plans (Cont'd)	_					
A1	5.25	Council		5.25		5.2
A0	7.25	Council		7.25		7.2
Vaste						
Refuse Service Charges	_					
Domestic - Urban	350.00	Council				361.0
Additional General Waste Bin Pickup	94.50	Council		70.50		70.5
Additional Recycling Bin Pickup	45.00	Council		60.00		60.0
Additional FOGO Bin Pickup	45.00	Council		60.00		60.0
Additional Services (Maximum of TWO) with a full domestic rubbish service						
Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery	Act 2007)					
In addition to the full domestic refuse service the City will be raising an annual rate under section 66(1) of	he Waste Avoidanc	e and Resour	ce Recovery Act 2007 (WA	RR Act)		
and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of section 6.35	of the Local Govern	nment Act 199	95. The rate is proposed to	be called		
the 'Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate'. The minimum payment will be \$56.						
GRV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.01 Cents, minimum \$56						
A rate in the dollar of 0.01 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2021/2022 financial year on R	ating Category 1 GR	RV General				
with a minimum of \$56.00 will apply and generate \$971,901 in income.						
UV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.0022Cents, minimum \$56						
A rate in the dollar of 0.0022 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2021/2022 financial year on	Rating Category 3 U	IV will apply a	nd generate \$93,532 in inco	ome.		
Bins						
One off purchase of FOGO bin, while stocks last.	50.00	Council	Per Bin	45.45	4.55	50.0
Clean Fill						
Clean Fill	Free	Council				Free
Rural Refuse Card Passes						
26 Pass Card - 140 Litre Bin	45.00	Council		45.45	4.55	
52 Pass Card - 140 Litre Bin	90.00	Council		90.91	9.09	
2 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4)	40.00	Council		40.91	4.09	45.0
5 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4)	100.00	Council		100.00	10.00	
10 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4)	200.00	Council		200.00	20.00	220.0
Putrescibles Waste						
i uli escibles waste						
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00	110.00	Council	per tonne	109.09	10.91	120.0
	150.00	Council Council	per tonne per tonne	136.36	10.91 13.64	150.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00			•			150.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00	150.00	Council	per tonne	136.36	13.64	150.0 55.0 12.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00	150.00 55.00	Council Council	per tonne per tonne	136.36 50.00	13.64 5.00	150.0 55.0 12.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00	150.00 55.00 12.00	Council Council Council	per tonne per tonne per trailer	136.36 50.00 10.91	13.64 5.00 1.09	150.0 55.0 12.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00	150.00 55.00 12.00	Council Council Council	per tonne per tonne per trailer	136.36 50.00 10.91	13.64 5.00 1.09	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00	Council Council Council Council	per tonne per tonne per trailer per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 5 5 110.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00	Council Council Council Council	per tonne per tonne per trailer per tonne per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 5 50.0 110.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Type 2 Inert Waste	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00 110.00	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne per tonne per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 5 50.0 110.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00  Type 2 Inert Waste Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00 110.00 200.00	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne per tonne per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00 10.00	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 5 50.0 110.0 110.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$7.00  Type 2 Inert Waste Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00 110.00 200.00 7.00	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne per tonne per tonne per tonne per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00 10.00	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 50 110.0 110.0 120.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Type 2 Inert Waste Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00 Truck Tyres - Minimum Fee \$12.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00 110.00 200.00 7.00 12.00	Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00 181.82 6.36 10.91	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00 10.00 18.18 0.64 1.09	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 50 110.0 110.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 10.0 11.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00  Type 2 Inert Waste Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00 Truck Tyres - Minimum Fee \$12.00 Tractor Tyres - Minimum Fee \$17.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00 110.00 200.00 7.00	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00 181.82 6.36 10.91	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00 10.00	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 50 110.0 110.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 10.0 11.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Type 2 Inert Waste Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00 Truck Tyres - Minimum Fee \$12.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00 110.00 200.00 7.00 12.00	Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00 181.82 6.36 10.91	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00 10.00 18.18 0.64 1.09	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 50 110.0 110.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 10.0 11.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00  Type 2 Inert Waste Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00 Truck Tyres - Minimum Fee \$12.00 Tractor Tyres - Minimum Fee \$17.00	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 0 110.00 110.00 200.00 7.00 12.00	Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00 181.82 6.36 10.91	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00 10.00 18.18 0.64 1.09	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 50.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Commercial waste (continaing greenwaste material) - Minimum Fee \$30.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 General Waste (Containing cardboard and/or green waste) - Minimum Fee \$20.00  Type 1 Inert Waste Concrete and Masonry (Suitable as rough road base) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 Concrete and Masonry (not suitable as rough road base as contains reinforcement, etc) - Minimum Fee \$10.00  Type 2 Inert Waste Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00 Truck Tyres - Minimum Fee \$12.00 Tractor Tyres - Minimum Fee \$17.00 Contaminated Solid Waste	150.00 55.00 12.00 210.00 50.00 110.00 110.00 200.00 7.00 12.00 17.00	Council	per tonne per trailer per tonne each each	136.36 50.00 10.91 190.91 45.45 100.00 100.00 181.82 6.36 10.91	13.64 5.00 1.09 19.09 4.55 10.00 10.00 18.18 0.64 1.09	150.0 55.0 12.0 210.0 50.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0

Oak adula of Face and Okamusa	T-1-1 0 (00T l)	01	11-4-01	OI (F 00T)	OOT ('(     1	T-(-1.0(.00T.b)
Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)		Total Cost (GST Inc)
March (Oard II)	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Waste (Cont'd)						
Type 2 Special Waste	450.00	0		400.00	40.04	450.00
Medical Waste - Minimum Fee \$30	150.00	Council	per tonne	136.36	13.64	150.00
Quarantine - Minimum Fee \$30.00	150.00	Council	per tonne	136.36	13.64	150.00
Other Charges						
Scrap Metal - (Sorted & uncontaminated - Free)	10.00	Council	per tonne	<del>-</del>	0.00	0.00
Mattresses and Base (Each)	5.00	Council	each	4.55	0.45	5.00
Fridges (Each)	10.00	Council	each	9.09	0.91	10.00
Air-conditioners (each)	15.00	Council	each	13.64	1.36	15.00
Oil - Minimum Fee \$1.00	0.25	Council	per litre	0.23	0.02	0.25
Offal - Minimum Fee \$10.00	120.00	Council	per tonne	100.00	10.00	110.00
Batteries - Auto - Minimum Fee \$1.00	1.00	Council	each	0.91	0.09	1.00
Public Weighbridge Use - Minimum Fee \$10.00	10.00	Council		9.09	0.91	10.00
After hours disposal (Additional to waste charge) - Minimum Fee \$150.00	150.00	Council		136.36	13.64	150.00
Charitable Organisations						
Minimum Fee per Entry - No weight or volume charge	8.00	Council		9.09	0.91	10.00
Charges When Weighbridge Inoperative						
All waste categories -						
Car - Minimum Fee \$10.00	8.00	Council	Minimum Fee	9.09	0.91	10.00
Ute/Trailer - Minimum Fee \$22.00	20.00	Council	Minimum Fee	20.00	2.00	22.00
Tandem Trailer - Minimum Fee \$35.00	30.00	Council	Minimum Fee	31.82	3.18	35.00
Single Axle Truck - Minimum Fee \$100.00	90.00	Council	Cubic Metre	31.82	3.18	35.00
Tandem Axle Truck - Minimum Fee \$195.00	175.00	Council	Cubic Metre	31.82	3.18	35.00
Semi Trailer - Minimum Fee \$400.00	350.00	Council	Cubic Metre	31.82	3.18	35.00
Sale of Materials						
Salvageable Goods		Council	per tonne		Prices or	n application at waste site
Administration - General						
Photocopying (per copy – black and white)						
- A4	0.25	Council	Each	0.23	0.02	0.25
- B4	0.45	Council	Each	0.41	0.04	0.45
- A3	0.55	Council	Each	0.50	0.05	0.55
Photocopying (per copy - colour)						
- A4	0.35	Council	Each	0.32	0.03	0.35
- B4	0.55	Council	Each	0.50	0.05	0.55
- A3	0.65	Council	Each	0.59	0.06	0.65
Telephone Calls (private)						
- Local	0.50	Council	Each	0.45	0.05	0.50
- STD	At cost					At cost
Electoral Roll - Owners & Occupiers	35.00	Council		35.00		35.00
Register of Delegated Authority	10.00	Council		10.00		10.00
Council Local Laws - each	2.00	Council		2.00		2.00
Rural Street Numbering - green metal sign	30.00	Council		27.27	2.73	30.00
Bags on Board - dispensers	20.00	00011011		21,21	2.70	55.00
Dispensers	4.00	Council		3.64	0.36	4.00
Refills	8.00	Council		7.27	0.73	8.00
	0.00	000			5 5	0.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc
	2020/2021 Budget	Туре		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Administration - General (Cont'd)						
Freedom of Information						
- Application Fee (Non personal)	30.00	Council		30.00		30.00
- Search/Other Fees (per hour)	30.00	Council		30.00		30.00
Media Duplication						
Delivery, Packaging & Postage						
Monthly Council Meeting Papers	17.00	Council	Each	17.00		17.00
Progress & Ratepayer Associations and Media free upon request.		Council	Each	-		
Copy of Council Agenda Item - single item		Council	Each	-		
Printed Annual Report – full (Free on website)	25.00	Council	Each	25.00		25.00
Printed Adopted Annual budget - full (Free on website)	25.00	Council	Each	25.00		25.00
Rates/Property Book Searches		Council	Each	-		
Property Ownership/Rate Detail Enquiry each		Council	Each	-		
Account Enquiry - Settlement agent for property transfer	27.00	Council	Each	27.00		27.00
Face Masks		Council	Each	1.82	0.18	2.00
Other						
Copy of Rates Notice	9.00	Council		9.00		9.00
Transaction history listing for Rates Assessment for more than 1 year – charge per year per a	ssessment 11.00	Council		11.00		11.00
Dishonoured Cheque Fee (incl. bank charge)	13.00	Council		13.00		13.00
Dishonoured Direct Debit Fee (incl. bank charge)	13.00	Council		13.00		13.00
Dishonoured Bpoint Credit Card Direct Debit	10.00	Council		10.00		10.0
Instalment Notice Fee	6.50	Council		6.50		6.5
Interest on Debtors Accounts (>35 days) – 11%	11%	Council				119
Direct Debit Fee - Paid upon commencement for weekly, fortnightly or monthly arrangements	20.00	Council	Upon commencement	20.00		20.0
Payment Arrangement Fee - other than by Direct Debit.	30.00	Council	Per year	30.00		30.0
Notice of Discontinuance - as determined by COA debt recovery agent		Council		-		
Legal costs for recovery of overdue rates - as determined by COA debt recovery agent		Council		-		
Land Administration						
Road Closure / Land Administration Request	45.00	Council	Per Hour	40.91	4.09	45.0
City Officer Time (unless otherwise stated)						
For commercial business requests.						
General Administration and Finance Officers	92.00	Council	Per Hour	83.64	8.36	92.0
Ranger	103.00	Council	Per Hour	93.64	9.36	103.0
Engineering/Planning Technical Officer	120.00	Council	Per Hour	109.09	10.91	120.0
	118.00	Council	Per Hour	107.27	10.73	118.0
Environmental Health Officer	118.00	Council	Per Hour	107.27	10.73	118.0
Environmental Health Officer IT Officer Support	110.00			116.36	11.64	128.0
	128.00	Council	Per Hour	110.30		
IT Officer Support		Council Council	Per Hour Per Hour	116.36	11.64	
IT Officer Support Managers	128.00				11.64 15.91	128.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
Solicatio of 1 555 and Grangos	2020/2021 Budget	Type	J 3	2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Planning						
Development Application Fees						
Determining a development application (other than for an						
extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or						
been carried out and the estimated cost of the development						
(excluding GST) is —						
\$0 - \$50,000	147.00	Prescribed				147.00
\$50,001 to \$500,000	\$0 plus 0.32% o					estimated cost - GST free
\$500,001 to \$2,500,000			r \$0.5mil GST free	· ·		1 over \$0.5mil GST free
\$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r \$2.5mil GST free			1 over \$2.5mil GST free
\$5,000,001 to \$21,500,000			er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$1	12,633 plus 0.123% per \$	S1 over \$5.0mil - GST free
\$21,500,01 and above		Prescribed				34,196.00
**** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way of pena	ity, which is twice the amou	int of the maxin	num ree payable for			
determination of the application as detailed above.	annont has sammanas dar					
****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has been carried out (Approval of Existing Development)	priment has commenced or					
Determining an application to amend or cancel development approval ( P&D Regulations 2015 Sc	h 2					
clause 77)		50% of the orig	inal DA fee up to the Pres	cribad Maximum	50% of the	original DA fee up to \$295
Determining an application for advice (P&D Regulations 2015 Sch. 2 cl. 61A)		30 % Of the One	gillai DA lee up to tile Flesi	Sibed Maximum	30 % Of the t	295.00
Change of Use ****	270.00	Prescribed				295.00
Development Application Fees	270.00	i icaciibca				200.00
Advertising of development application at applicant's request	actual cost of the	advertising			act	tual cost of the advertising
Extractive Industry	dotadi ooot oi tiio	auvoraonig			uo.	ida oot or are davernering
Extractive Industry Development Application ****	739.00	Prescribed				739.00
Extractive Industry annual licence fee	135.00	Council				140.00
Extractive Industry rehabilitation bond per ha.	3,800.00	Council				4,000.00
Home Occupation						
Application for Development Approval ****	209.00	Prescribed				222.00
Local Producers (jams, preserves etc.) - Application for Planning Scheme Consent ****	75.00	Council				75.00
Re-approval of Development Approval for home occupation (where still valid)	73.00	Prescribed				73.00
Home Occupation annual licence fee	70.00	Council				70.00
**** If the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way of pena	Ity, which is twice the amou	ınt of the				
maximum fee payable for determination of the application as detailed above.						
Scheme Amendment/Rezoning						
7 - "Local Government Planning Charges" of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009. Fe						
Director/ City Planner	88.00	Prescribed				88.00
Manager/ Senior Planner	66.00	Prescribed				66.00
Planning Officer	36.86 36.86	Prescribed Prescribed				36.86 36.86
Other staff e.g. environmental health officer Secretary/ administrative clerk	30.20	Prescribed				30.20
Additional costs and expenses payable by applicants	30.20	Frescribed				30.20
Costs and expenses incurred that relate to the application including Advertising Consultation		Prescribed	Regulation 49 Local gove	rnment nlanning charges		actual costs Incurred
procedures, specific assessments (e.g. environmental assessment), technical resources		i icaciibca	regulation 43 Local gove	minorit planning charges		actual costs illearied
equipment, such as computer modelling and specialist advice.						
1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2						

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	- ,	` ' '	Total Cost (GST Inc)
Planning (Cont'd)	2020/2021 Budget	Туре		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Subdivision Clearance						
Providing a subdivision clearance of 1-5 lots (per lot)	73.00	Prescribed	Per Lot			73.00
Providing a subdivision clearance for between 5 and up to, and including 195 lots.						
First 5 lots – per lot	73.00	Prescribed	Per Lot			73.00
From 6 lots to 195	35.00	Prescribed	Per Lot			35.00
Providing a subdivision clearance for more than 195 lots Incomplete Works Bond Fee	7,393.00	Prescribed				7,393.00
2% inc. GST of the bonded value of incomplete works (m	inimum fee of \$110 inc. GST)	Prescribed	2% inc.	GST of the bonded value of it	ncomplete works (minir	num fee of \$110 inc. GST)
Supervision Fee:						
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has been engaged						
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has been engaged	l drainage works	Prescribed		1.5% (plus GST) of the co	ntract value (ex GST) o	f road and drainage works
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has <b>not</b> been engaged	. a.aage .reme					
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has <b>not</b> been engaged	drainage works	Prescribed		3% (plus GST) of the co	ntract value (ex GST) o	f road and drainage works
Inspection fee for works that will not become the City of Albany's infrastructure	80.00	Council		070 (plac CC1) of the co	illiadi valad (dx GG1) d	80.00
Subsequent reinspections for works that will not become the City of Albany's infrastructure	80.00	Council				80.00
Liquor Licence Certificate						
Section 40 application Supply documents	150.00	Council				150.00
Scheme Maps	35.00	Council				35.00
Providing written planning advice at the following hourly rates/pre-application advice	75.00	Council		66.36	6.64	73.00
(Includes Land Use / History, property development & planning)						
Letter for motor vehicle repair business licence	40.00	Council				40.00
Site / Property plans	40.00	Council				40.00
Statistics (per hour with min charge 1 hour)	40.00	Council				40.00
Sundry documents	40.00	Council				40.00
Electronic Document (compact disc)	20.00	Council				20.00
Zoning Statement	73.00	Prescribed				73.00
Replying to a property settlement questionnaire	73.00	Prescribed				73.00
Certificate of Title search (includes CT)	40.00	Council		36.36	3.64	
Non-Complying Development	.0.00	000		33.33	0.0	10.00
Failing to comply with a written direction (s 214)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Contravention of a Town Planning Scheme (s 218)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Undertaking development in a Development Control Area without prior approval (s 220)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Contravening an Interim Development Order (s 221)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Structure Plans	300.00	i rescribed				300.00
Total estimated fees for Structure plans are calculated in accordance						
with part 7 - "Local Government Planning Charges" of the Planning and						
Development Regulations 2009. Fees that are in addition to the initial						
application lodgement fee are calculated on the following hourly rates:						
Director/ City Planner	88.00	Prescribed				100.00
Manager/ Senior Planner	66.00	Prescribed				80.00
Planning Officer	36.86	Prescribed				50.00
Other staff e.g. environmental health officer	36.86	Prescribed				50.00
Secretary/ administrative clerk	30.20	Prescribed				40.00
Road/ROW/PAW closure assessment fee (Stage 1)	30.20	i icaciibed				40.00
Covers Landgate/probate search, preliminary land valuation, correspondence with other affects	ed 900.00	Council	Per Application	818.18	81.82	900.00
landowners	5u 300.00	Couricii	rei Application	010.10	01.02	2 900.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost (GST Inc)
	2020/2021 Budget	Type		2021/2022	10%	2021/2022 Budget
Planning (Cont'd)						_
Road/ROW/PAW closure application fee (Stage 2)	<u> </u>					
Covers advertising Road/ROW/PAW closure, consultation with landowners/service providers, Council	cil 2000.00	Council	Per Application	1,818.18	181.82	2,000.00
Report, survey, application to Department of Planning Lands & Heritage to dispose of land to adjoin	ing					
landowner(s). (to be divided between applicants should there be more than 1)						
Other						
Alfresco dining (application)	120.00	Council		109.09	10.91	120.00
Street Trading (per annum)	65.00	Council	Per Annum	59.09	5.91	65.00
Fixed Location Vendor - Council property		Council				
Fixed Location Vendor - Council property A category (Urban, High amenity Area)	2500.00	Council	Per Annum	2,272.73	227.27	2,500.00
Fixed Location Vendor - Council property - category B (Remote location)	1500.00	Council	Per Annum	1,363.64	136.36	1,500.00
Fixed Location Vendor - Council property - category C		Council	Per Annum	909.09	90.91	1,000.00
Regulations 2011, and the Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) Planning Bulletin 93/2	2011.					
As per the WAPC Planning Bulletin No. 93/2011, the Goods and Services Tax (GST) will not apply t fees for development applications, subdivisions clearances, home occupations, change of uses and zoning certificates. GST will apply to fees for property settlement questionnaires, written planning advice, scheme amendments and structure plans.						

# 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

# REFUSE COLLECTION, WASTE MINIMISATION & SANITATION PROGRAM

Summary of Income and Expenditure	
	Budget
	2021/2022
Total Operating Expenditure	8,750,744
Total Revenue	9,336,426
	585,682
Total Capital Expenditure	2,222,048
Loan Funding	-
Net Result Transfer to Reserve / (Transfer From Reserve)	(1,636,366)

Service Fee Structure				
		Bu	dget	
	20	20/2021	20	21/2022
<u>Residential</u>				
Full Domestic Refuse Service	\$	350.00	\$	361.00
- General Waste Bin Collection 140 Ltr MGB				
- Recycling Bin Collection 240 Ltr MGB				
- FOGO Bin Collection 240Ltr MGB (Weekly between mid December	and	l mid Feb	rua	rv)
`				,
Additional Services (Maximum of Two) with a full domestic rubbish s	serv	ice.		
- General Waste Bin Collection 140 Ltr MGB	\$	94.50	\$	70.50
- Recycling Bin Collection 240 Ltr MGB	\$	45.00	\$	60.00
- FOGO Bin Collection 240Ltr MGB	\$	45.00	\$	60.00
(FOGO Weekly between mid December and mid February)				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				

# 2021/2022 Annual Financial Budget

# REFUSE COLLECTION, WASTE MINIMISATION & SANITATION PROGRAM

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
	٠	2,1011	77.202	1017.2
OPERATING EXPENDITURE		\$	\$	\$
Contractor Domestic			2,775,000	•
Refuse Tip Maintenance			1,676,386	
- Less Plant Depreciation			- 135,789	
Rural Transfer Stations			413,931	
Bulk Green Waste Collection			296,603	
Green Waste Pass Recoups			108,500	
Bin Replacement			10,303	
Green Waste Processing			576,000	
Better Bins Kerb Side Collection Program			114,236	
Waste Strategy Consultancy			65,000	
Dog Clean-Up			10,000	
Administration Charges			154,177	
Street Litter Collection			371,414	
Building Maintenance			19,043	
Insurance			16,965	
Public Convenience & BBQ Operations			580,600	
Street Sweeping			400,000	
Rubbish Collection Reserves			71,000	
Water Testing			125,000	
Footpath Cleaning			86,100	
Waste Calendar			26,523	
Tip Shop			339,267	
Waste Sustainability Programs				
Administration			290,930	
Food Waste Diversion (FOGO)			218,105	
Community Waste Funding			10,000	
Community Waste Projects			31,366	
Green Fair on the Square			17,000	
Waste Sustainability Promotions			37,588	
Social Enterprise Initiative			38,142	
Waste Education Workshops			7,355	
				8,750,744
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE				
Hanrahan Landfill Site -				
Clay Capping & Soil Cover			345,520	
Landfill Gas Extraction			1,307,528	
Investigating options, procuring equipment for was	ste - minimis	sation		
and/or land for future waste management operation	ons.		250,000	
Plant (As Listed in the Plant Replacement Program	<u>)</u>			
Note - Change/over cost only, plus new Forklift @			319,000	
				2,222,048

## **REFUSE COLLECTION & WASTE MINIMISATION INCOME**

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUE		\$	\$	\$
Waste Collection Rate (See Note 3)			1,065,433	
Full Domestic Refuse Collection Additional General Waste Bin Pickup Additional Recycling Bin Pickup Additional FOGO Bin Pickup	15,455 203 76 59	361.00 70.50 60.00 60.00	5,579,255 14,312 4,560 3,540	
Bakers Junction Tipping Fees Hanrahan Tipping Fees Sale of Scrap Metal Transfer Station Revenue Waste Operations - Contributions/Grants Received Sundry Waste Revenue Tip Shop Container Deposit Scheme Revenue Interest on Investments			19,380 2,150,488 80,000 5,203 114,236 1,062 204,020 50,000 44,938	9,336,426

# **AIRPORT - OPERATIONS**

Summary of Income and Expenditure	
	Budget
	2021/2022
Total Operating Expenditure	1,557,253
Total Operating Revenue	1,961,584
Sub Total Operating Profit/(Loss)	404,331
Total Capital Expenditure	5,607,514
Total Capital Revenue	3,332,000
Sub Total	(2,275,514)
Net operating profit excluding depreciation - reserve allocations	
- 30% to Debt Management Reserve	(280,957)
- 10% to Marketing & Economic Development	(93,652)
Airport Reserve	
- Transfer to Reserve / (Transfer from Reserve)	(1,713,600)
Forecast Closing Reserve Balance as at 30/06/2022	1,883,327

Service Fee Structure					
		Budget			
		20	20/2021	_	21/2022
Landing Fees					
- 0 to 3000 kg	(1000kg per day)	\$	12.15	\$	12.50
- 3000 to 5000 kg	(1000kg per landing)	\$	16.60	\$	17.50
- 5000 to 15000 kg	(1000kg per landing)	\$	22.05	\$	22.50
- Over 15000 kg	(1000kg per landing)	\$	26.50	\$	27.00
Landing fee option					
Local non commercial					
- Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg		\$	198.50	\$	198.50
- Annual fee per aircraft - 3001 - 5000kg		\$	300.00	\$	300.00
Local commercial					
- Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg		\$	689.10	\$	689.10
- Annual fee per aircraft - 3001 - 5000kg		\$	920.00	\$	920.00
RPT Aircraft - Passenger Levy					
- Passenger	per person	Fix	ed annua	l cor	ntract
General Aviation Parking	>7 days - per day	\$	6.10	\$	7.00
Refueller after hours call out fee		\$	133.40	\$	145.00
Security gate swipecard replacement		\$	48.55	\$	48.55
Public Vehicle Parking fees					
Long term parking (first 4 hrs free)					
- vehicles, motorcycles per day or part there	eof	\$	8.80	\$	8.80
- Lost parking validation ticket		\$	49.50	\$	49.50
Charter Aircraft - Passenger Levy					
- Charter passenger fee	per person	\$	21.00	\$	21.30

## **AIRPORT - OPERATIONS**

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
OPERATING EXPENDITURE		\$	\$	\$
Employee Costs Vehicle Operation Costs Cleaning Electricity Water Telephone Insurance Advertising and Public Relations Inspections Fuel and Oil Memberships and Subscriptions Repairs and Maintenance Labour Hire/Contract Employment Security Other Operational Expenses Depreciation Internal Service Delivery Cost Building/Grounds Maintenance Electrical Runway Maintenance Runway Maintenance Paint Runway Markings Carpark Maintenance Drainage Maintenance Rubbish Removal			404,769 4,641 61,320 67,759 7,047 2,040 19,941 8,758 28,785 43,680 7,000 25,250 22,484 4,590 40,956 532,193 100,851 118,645 8,405 5,000 19,055 10,300 10,000 3,786	
				1,557,253
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Albany Airport - Runway/Taxiway/Apron Res Emergency Services Aircraft Precinct (C/Fwo Air BP Fuel Compound Seal Turn Around Hangar Hardstand Reseal Taxiway "C" Airport Terminal Building Solar Panel installa Airport Residence - Internal fitout Airport Runway Brush Sweeper	d) (d	C/Fwd)	4,976,356 216,158 50,000 50,000 50,000 130,000 80,000 55,000	
				5,607,514

#### **AIRPORT - OPERATIONS**

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUE		\$	\$	\$
Landing Fees Refuelling Reimbursements Leases and Rentals Car Parking Revenue Contribution to Airport Works			1,740,000 60,000 101,584 60,000	1,961,584
<u>CAPITAL INCOME</u> Airport Grant Funding - RADS			3,332,000	3,332,000
				5,293,584

				FUNDING SOURCE						
LEDGER ACCOUNT		WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total Expenditure	General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan		
	ALIAS		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
		DRAINAGE	•	•	•	•	•	*		
1150140		Drainage Associated with Roads								
	2762	Le Grande Ave Culvert reconstruction (C/Fwd)	29,139	29,139	-	-	-	-		
	2764	Parker Brook cleanout between Rufus and Harvey Road (C/Fwd)	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-		
	2769	Sanford Road Drainage Graham St to Albany Hwy (Including C/Fwd of \$254k)	534,229	-	454,229	80,000	-	-		
	2763	William Street Llittle Grove Infiltration pit (C/Fwd)	9,302	9,302	-	-	-	-		
	2457	Adelaide Cres/Golf Links Rd/Garden St - Upgrade pipe drainage (design)	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-		
	2458	Carbine St/Minor Rd - Investigate removing stormwater (overland/pipes)	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-		
	2455	David Street/RAAFA (Design) - Pipe network to reduce issues for RAAFA Village	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-		
	2462	Islet Rd Nanarup - Replace Culvert 450 plastic	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-		
	2456	Premier Circle (lot 92 & 335 Ulster Rd) - Overland flood path	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-		
	3109	Premier Circle to Ulster through Lot 7710 - Design, Approvals & Construction	168,000	168,000	-	-	-	-		
	3216	Replace damaged and worn drainage pits covers, raise buried pits	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-		
	2526	Le Grande Design Basin	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	-		
	3697	Whidby St - Reshaping - Increase capacity of attenuation basin	85,000	85,000	-	-	-	-		
			1,155,670	621,441	454,229	80,000	-	-		
		Drainage by Work Type								
		Renewal	401,254							
		Upgrade	744,417							
		Expansion	10,000							
			1,155,670							
1149940		TRANSPORT								
		Roads								
	2575	Sanford Road Reconstruct, Seal and Asphalt (C/Fwd)	777,500	-	306,000	471,500	-	-		
	0666	Drummond Street Reconstruct, Seal and Asphalt (C/Fwd)	538,668	38,668	-	500,000	-	-		
	0897	Palmdale Road 0.00-9.00 Bitumen spray reseal (C/Fwd)	525,500	170,500	355,000	-	-	-		
	8224	Millbrook Road reseal (C/Fwd)	55,591	-	55,591	-	-	-		
	1342	Frenchman Bay Road Reseal (C/Fwd)	287,948	62,281	225,667	-	-	-		
	3008	Mindijup (2) 5.60 - 6.23 Reconstruct, Seal & Widen (U30% R70%) (C/Fwd)	278,076	51,076	227,000	-	-	-		
	1935	Adelaide Place SLK 0-0.05 - Asphalt Overlay and Kerbing	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-		
	2774	AHW Left and Right 1.95-2.4 Asphalt Overlay	799,000	66,300	732,700	-	-	-		
	2775	Anson Road 0.03-0.2 Asphalt Overlay	98,500	32,800	65,700	-	-	-		
	2438	Ardeana Crecent 0-0.33 Asphalt Overlay	65,000	65,000	-	-	-	-		
	2439	Bardley Road 0-0.26 Asphalt Overlay	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-		
	0736	Barnesby Road - Parking and path improvements in school precinct.	65,000	21,667	43,333	-	-	-		
	2447	Birss Street 0.0-0.25 Asphalt Overlay	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-		
	2448	Canning Street Asphalt Overlay and partial kerbing	66,200	66,200	-	-	-	-		
	0640	Chillinup 21.22 - 31.22 Sealing Gravel Road	1,262,000	31,000	631,000	-	-	600,000		
	0634	Chillinup Road 0-4.8 Asphalt Overlay	250,000	16,700	133,300	-	-	100,000		

				FUNDING SOURCE						
LEDGER	PROJECT	WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total	General						
ACCOUNT			Expenditure	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan		
	ALIAS		·							
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
		<u>TRANSPORT</u>								
		Roads (Cont'd)								
	2518	Chillinup Road 44.5 - 45.8 - Reseal 2nd Coat	75,000	75,000	-	-	-	-		
	2432	Emu Point Drive 0.24 - 1.04 Asphalt Overlay	170,000	72,500	97,500	-	-	-		
	0116	Fishtracks Road SLK 0.0-6.3 Gravel Re-sheet	300,000	50,000	-	-	-	250,000		
	0527	Gill St 0.00-0.41Cracking sealing and minor milling with GuardTop surface	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-		
	1980	Golf Links Road Troode St to seal join 0.00-0.422 Asphalt Overlay	123,400	41,100	82,300	-	-	-		
	2496	Hillview Rise Bitumen Spray Reseal	18,000	18,000	-	-	-	-		
	2765	James Road Gravel Resheet SLK 0.0 - 2.66 (Including <b>C/Fwd of \$109k</b> )	223,810	8,000	215,810	-	-	-		
	0653	Kula Rd 0.27-0.45 Cracking sealing, minor milling, Guard Top surface	22,000	22,000	-	-	-	-		
	2449	Leishman Court 0.02-0.17 Asphalt Overlay, drainage and partial kerbing	65,000	65,000	-	-	-	-		
	2440	Lennard Street 0-0.07 Asphalt Overlay and isolated reconstruction at fishtail	18,000	18,000	-	-	-	-		
	1999	Lower Denmark Road 18.15 - 20.07 Bitumen spray reseal	175,000	25,000	-	-	-	150,000		
	2528	Lower Denmark Rd - Shoulder works (SLK 0-36.38) full length	2,000,000	-	1,950,000	50,000	-	-		
	8239	Marbellup North Rd - SLK 2.83 - 7.8 Seal Gravel Road	800,000	53,000	747,000	-	-	-		
	1890	Mckeown Avenue 0-0.42 Asphalt Overlay and Partial Kerbing	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-		
	2497	Meadow Lake Vista Bitumen Spray Reseal	18,000	18,000	-	-	-	-		
	2433	Mercer Road SLK 0.26-0.43 Asphalt Overlay	120,000	20,000	-	-	-	100,000		
	2451	Mill Street 0-0.2 Asphalt Overlay and partial kerbing	46,000	46,000	-	-	-	-		
	2435	Millbrook Rd slk 10.6 - 12.5 Reconstruct and widen through bends	737,300	37,300	400,000	100,000	-	200,000		
	2452	Mokare Road 0-0.4 Asphalt Overlay and partial kerbing	133,000	33,000	-	100,000	-	-		
	0927	Morilla Rd 0.00-0.51 Cracking sealing, minor milling, GuardTop surface	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-		
	2453	Mt Melville Access Road 0.02-0.4 Asphalt Overlay	65,000	65,000	-	-	-	-		
	2454	Munster Avenue 0.28-0.68 Asphalt Overlay and Kerbing	120,000	20,000	-	-	-	100,000		
	2509	Nelson Street 0.57-0.79 Asphalt Overlay and Partial Kerbing	59,500	59,500	-	-	-	-		
	2437	Old Elleker Road 3.0-4.5 Gravel Re-sheet	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-		
	2527	Palmdale Rd - Shoulder works (SLKs 0-11.87)	690,000	-	690,000	-	-	-		
	2522	Parklands School - Improve parking and pedestrian access.	193,000	89,466	103,534	-	-	-		
	2510	Pfeiffer Road 0.36-1.2 Bitumen Spray Reseal	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-		
	2499	Pineaster Road 0-0.4 Bitumen Spray Reseal	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	-		
	2513	Pretious Street 0.2-0.3 Reconstruct, seal and asphalt	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-		
	2525	Range Rd/ Barnesby Rd External Design Costs	200,000	-	-	200,000	-	-		
	2276	Redmond West Rd 0-4.8 Bitumen Spray Reseal	170,000	70,000	-	-	-	100,000		
	2512	Reidy Road 0.0-0.2 Reconstruct, seal and asphalt with tree and root removal	235,000	35,000	-	-	-	200,000		
	2498	Rivervale Chase 0-0.48 Bitumen Spray Reseal	23,000	23,000	-	-	-	-		
	3375	Roundabouts/Intersection works - Asphalt Overlays (Including C/Fwd of \$50k)	200,000	46,559	-	53,441	-	100,000		
	2766	Rutherwood Road SLK 0-3.8 Gravel Resheet (Including C/Fwd of \$173k)	338,893	4,800	334,093	-	-	-		
	2459	Rufus Street - Design for reconstruction (Road and Path in 22/23)	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-		
	0484	Sandalwood Road SLK6.0-12.0 Gravel Re-sheet	320,000	109,200	210,800	-	-	-		
	2833	Serpentine Road 0.05-0.5 Asphalt Overlay and Kerbing	160,000	60,000	-	-	-	100,000		

					FU	NDING SOUR	CE	
LEDGER	<b>PROJECT</b>	WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total	General				
ACCOUNT	COSTING		Expenditure	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan
	ALIAS							
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		TRANSPORT						
		Roads (Cont'd)						
	2511	South Stirling Road 0.0-4.47 Partial reconstruction and bitumen spray reseal	1,000,000	16,000	884,000	100,000	-	-
	0716	Wakefield Cr 0-0.24 Asphalt Overlay and Partial Kerbing	42,000	42,000	-	-	-	-
	2495	Warden Avenue & Footpath 0-0.27 Asphalt Overlay and Partial Kerbing	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-
	2523	Wellstead Townsite - Improve intersection of Windsor and Baxter Roads.	74,000	24,667	49,333	-	-	-
	2494	Wollaston Road 0.07-0.17 Asphalt Overlay	22,000	22,000	-	-	-	-
	0584	Woollahra St 0.00-0.40 Cracking sealing, minor milling with Guard Top surface	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
			14,615,886	2,501,284	8,539,661	1,574,941	-	2,000,000
		Roads by Work Type						
		Renewal	11,484,291					
		Upgrade	2,921,595					
		Expansion	210,000					
			14,615,886					
		TRANSPORT OTHER						
1326240		Kerbing						
	3632	Kerbing Renewal (Including <b>C/Fwd of \$180k</b> )	280,000	280,000	-	-	-	-
1185540		Carparking			-	-	-	-
	2156	CBD Zone E - Construction behind Premier Hotel (C/Fwd)	273,229	-	254,229	19,000	-	-
	2155	Centennial Central - New carpark on Sanford Road (Including C/Fwd of \$58k)	83,400	25,000	-	58,400	-	-
	2773	Youth Challenge Park: Carpark (C/Fwd)	47,795	-	47,795	-	-	-
	2624	Car Parks - all abilities parking upgrades	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
	2492	Depot - Electronic gate system, fencing, carpark redesign	120,000	60,000	-	60,000	-	-
	2491	Mercer Road Office - Reseal carpark	95,000	47,500	-	47,500	-	-
1325440		Retaining Walls						
	2493	Replace Guardrails - Compliance and condition intervention	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
1129240		Raised Transport						
	0098	Lower King Finger Jetty <b>(C/Fwd)</b>	99,811	-	99,811	-	-	-
	4150	Emu Point Finger Jetty (C/Fwd)	186,533	99,221	87,312	-	-	-
	2489	Peace Park Memorial Jetty - Investigation and major maintenance	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
1325340		Bus Shelters	•	,				
	3269	Bus Shelters - new shelters in rural locations (Including <b>C/Fwd of \$68k</b> )	180,431	180,431	-	-	-	-
			1,586,199	912,152	489,147	184,900	-	-
		Transport by Work Type						
		Renewal	1,023,560					
		Upgrade	246,830					
		Expansion	315,810					
			1,586,199					

				FUNDING SOURCE						
LEDGER ACCOUNT	PROJECT COSTING ALIAS	WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total Expenditure	General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan		
<u> </u>			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1151640		<u>PATHS</u>								
	7924	Collie Street - UWA Housing to Grey Street West (C/Fwd)	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	-		
	2991	Cockburn / Lockyer <b>(C/Fwd)</b>	26,000	26,000	-	-	-	-		
	2761	Lockyer Avenue - Cockburn Rd Connectivity Improvements (C/Fwd)	11,590	-	11,590	-	-	-		
	2466	Bayview Dr - End of Existing to Gordon Street	10,000	-	10,000	-	-	-		
	2468	Cooma to Barnesby ROW - Replace seal with 2m concrete	54,000	54,000	-	-	-	-		
	2467	Marine Dr Mounts Access - Brunswick to Apex (align with Mounts Master Plan)	15,000	7,500	7,500	-	-	-		
	2469	Martin Rd - Replace bitumen with 2.5m wide concrete - Hardie Rd to Premier Circle	69,000	69,000	-	-	-	-		
	2470	Parker St - Widen and replace concrete path 1.2 to 1.5m	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-		
	2645	Pram Ramp Renewal - Various (Including <b>C/Fwd of \$5k</b> )	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-		
	1975	Proud Love Parade - Replace/re-lay paving in area as required	52,000	52,000	-	-	-	-		
	2463	Rufus Street - Albany Highway to Adelaide St	15,000	7,500	7,500	-	-	-		
	2465	Seymour/Nelson/McLeod - Collingwood-Nelson/Seymour-Miramar/Nelson-Wakefield	10,000	10,000	-	-	-			
	2532	Lake Seppings Drive - Wollaston Road to Middleton Road	100,000	100,000	-	-	-			
	7906	Butts/Deacon from Target to Baltic Ridge	150,000	150,000	-	-	-			
			637,590	601,000	36,590	-	-			
		Paths by Work Type	204 202							
		Renewal	221,990							
		Upgrade	55,600							
		Expansion	360,000							
		DECEDVEC	637,590							
157140		RESERVES Come Crown d Improvements								
15/140	0770	Camp Ground Improvements	E0 040		FO 040					
	2770	Dump Point, Chester Pass Visitor Info Bay (C/Fwd)	50,846	-	50,846	-	-			
	7959	Camping Strategy - Plans for Betty's (end of lease 22/23), Normans and East Bay	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	•		
151840		Natural								
	2434	Mounts Masterplan - Trails & Interpretive Signage Yr 1 (C/Fwd)	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	•		
	2750	Cosy Corner West - New universal access drop toilet (C/Fwd)	47,684	-	47,684	-	-			
	3116	Lowlands - New universal access drop toilet (C/Fwd)	39,992	-	39,992	-	-			
	2751	East bank - New Universal access drop toilet (C/Fwd)	45,634	-	45,634	-	-			
	2599	Black Swan Point - Gazebo and kite surfing area (C/Fwd)	31,820	31,820	-	-	-			
	2152	Kalgan Ski Area - Replace toilet (C/Fwd)	16,138	16,138	-	-	-			
	1867	Point Possession Heritage Concept Plan (C/Fwd)	35,000	35,000	-	-	-			
	2473	Cheynes Beach Improvement Plan - Upgrade access track on back beach parking area		-	-	50,000	-			
	1661	Frenchman Bay - Addressing Erosion Issues	77,000	77,000	-	-	-			
	2471	Implement Albany Fish Ponds Heritage Concept Plan (fence, Paths, weed, signage)	40,000	40,000	-	-	-			
	2626	Mutton Bird - Stairs, Parking, Lookout & Signage (Including C/Fwd of \$69k)	94,253	94,253	-	-	-			

					FUNDING SOURCE		CE		
	PROJECT	WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total	General		_			
ACCOUNT	COSTING		Expenditure	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan	
	712210		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
		<u>RESERVES</u>							
		Natural (Cont'd)							
	1662	Outer Park Replacement of- Stairs, Whale Watching Platforms, Boardwalks etc	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-	
	1864	Sandpatch Recreation Plan - Upgrade visitor Hub (bollards, signage, bins)	80,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	
	2727	Trails Hub Strategy - Stage 1 CBD Link Trail (Including <b>C/Fwd of \$182k</b> )	232,147	232,147	-	-	-	-	
	3850	Trails Hub Upgrade Budget Header (Including <b>C/Fwd of \$21k</b> )	60,852	60,852	-	-	-	-	
1155440		Developed							
	2546	Surfers Beach Infrastructure (C/Fwd)	12,705	12,705	-	-	-	-	
	1983	Foreshore water reserves study (C/Fwd)	33,500	33,500	-	-	-	-	
	2687	Lake Weerlara Playground Enhancement (C/Fwd)	140,678	89,678	51,000	-	-	-	
	2688	Alison Hartman Gardens - Mokare Burial Site (C/Fwd)	14,000	14,000	-	-	-	-	
	1985	Calistemon Park Playground (C/Fwd)	41,140	-	41,140	-	-	-	
	7821	Becker Park Enhancement - upgrade BMX track (C/Fwd)	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	
	2768	Collingwood Park Fencing (C/Fwd)	71,184	-	71,184	-	-	-	
	2771	Centennial Hockey Playground Replacement (C/Fwd)	122,030	-	122,030	-	-	-	
	2755	Centennial Pk- Improved public amenity within the sporting precinct (C/Fwd)	40,547	-	40,547	-	-	-	
	2778	Centennial central precinct amenity upgrades (C/Fwd)	32,406	-	32,406	-	-	-	
	1736	City Trail Terminus - Construction (C/Fwd)	14,050	14,050	-	-	-	-	
	1737	City Trail Terminus - Project Management (C/Fwd)	9,196	9,196	-	-	-	-	
	2782	Alison Hartman interface (Turf and plantings) (C/Fwd)	27,964	2,541	25,423	-	-	-	
	2475	Bovell Park - Teenage Space basketball court and seating	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	
	2474	Havoc Park Milpara - Recreation equipment for youth	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	
	2305	Information Bay Signage & Garden Upgrades (Including C/Fwd of \$22k)	46,818	46,818	-	-	-	-	
	2519	Lakeside Revegetation Report - Weed control & revegetation around the lake	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	
	3265	North Rd/Albany Hway median strip - median strip amenity	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	
	2524	North Road Office Turf Replacement	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	
	2732	Park Facilities Renewals Infrastructure (Including C/Fwd of \$21k)	71,453	71,453	-	-	-	-	
	2712	Planting of new trees in infill areas identified in Street Tree Audit	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-	
	7949	Playgrounds Upgrades	150,000	50,000	-	100,000	-	-	
	2608	Replacement of unsuitable street trees as per strategy	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	
	2690	Rural Hub Townscape Landscaping/Amenity Improvements (Including <b>C/Fwd of \$104k</b>		128,844	-	50,000	-	-	
		-	2,357,881	1,589,995	567,886	200,000	-	-	
		Reserves by Work Type							
		Renewal	921,529						
		Upgrade	895,504						
		Expansion	540,848						
			2,357,881						

			liciai Buaget		FUNDING SOURCE						
LEDGER	PROJECT	WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total	General	_						
	COSTING		Expenditure	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan			
	ALIAS		·								
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
1178840		BUILDING CAPITAL PROJECTS									
	1654	Library - Upgrades (C/Fwd)	28,668	28,668	-	-	-	-			
	0216	Mercer Offices - External Upgrade (C/Fwd)	49,508	49,508	-	-	-	-			
	1631	North Road Administration (C/Fwd)	90,194	90,194	-	-	-	-			
	2597	Bond Store - Stump Replacement (C/Fwd)	19,181	19,181	-	-	-	-			
	1986	Day Care - Playground Surface & Equipment (C/Fwd)	44,031	44,031	-	-	-	-			
	0215	Day Care - Repurpose Infant Health Yard (C/Fwd)	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-			
	2596	Bond Store - Model Railway Lease Universal Access (C/Fwd)	16,762	16,762	-	-	-	-			
	2598	Mercer Road Depot - General Upgrades (C/Fwd)	52,920	52,920	-	-	-	-			
	2684	Town Hall Re-Purposing (C/Fwd)	5,151	5,151	-	-	-	-			
	3993	Maintenance shed upgrade (toilet and tank) (C/Fwd)	35,054	-	35,054	-	-	-			
	4155	Youth Challenge Park: Shelter (C/Fwd)	143,150	-	143,150	-	-	-			
	1991	VAC West Wing Floor coverings (C/Fwd)	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-			
	4123	GARRISON Fridge cover (C/Fwd)	13,788	13,788	-	-	-	-			
	2594	Old Post Office Water ingress (C/Fwd)	25,086	25,086	-	-	-	-			
	1987	Loteries House General upgrade (C/Fwd)	24,609	24,609	-	-	-	-			
	1996	VAC LED Lights (C/Fwd)	11,578	11,578	-	-	-	-			
	2159	NAC Drinking Fountains (C/Fwd)	2,613	2,613	-	-	-	-			
	2481	Albany Day Care Centre - Replace artificial turf in Babies and Toddlers areas	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-			
	2478	Bush Fire Brigade Sheds - Renewal as per plan	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-			
	2477	National ANZAC Centre - Install new box guttering system	15,000	-	-	15,000	-	-			
	2479	North Rd Admin - Replace Administration Side of Building with LED lights	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-			
	2486	Bond Store - Painting external only	18,000	18,000	-	-	-	-			
	1648	Shade Structures -Component Renewal & Painting	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-			
	3994	Solar Panel Installation Various Locations (Including C/Fwd of \$104k)	886,400	136,400	-	750,000	-	-			
	2476	Town Hall - HVAC first floor multi use venue	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-			
	2485	Vancouver Art Centre - Remove ACM external cladding east wing	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-			
	8332	Depot Airconditioning Replacement	14,000	14,000	-	-	-	-			
	7978	Surf Lifesaving Club - Middleton Beach	300,000	-	-	300,000	-	-			
1147740		Rural Hall Upgrades									
	2738	Manypeaks Progress Assoc. 2 x Toilet Upgrades (C/Fwd)	34,288	-	34,288	-	-	-			
	2741	Napier Progress Assoc. Kitchen Upgrade & Re Clad (C/Fwd)	9,977	-	9,977	-	-	-			
	2743	Youngs Siding Kitchen and Various Works (C/Fwd)	25,748	-	25,748	-	-	-			
	2742	Redmond Hall Power Upgrade & Child Play Area (C/Fwd)	33,990	-	33,990	-	-	-			
	2745	South Stirling Community Assoc New Works & Bore (C/Fwd)	91,712	-	91,712	-	-	-			
	2746	Lower Kalgan Community Assoc Various Works (C/Fwd)	2,720	-	2,720	-	-	-			
	2747	King River Progress Assoc. Various Works (C/Fwd)	30,269	-	30,269	-	-	-			
	2739	Elleker Progress Association Various Works (C/Fwd)	3,297	-	3,297	-	-	-			
	2744	Wellstead Progress Assocn Re-Instate New Bore (C/Fwd)	51,008	-	51,008	-	-	-			
	2740	Bornholm Kronkup Kitchen Paint and Security (C/Fwd)	34,012	-	34,012	-	-	-			

			J		CE			
LEDGER ACCOUNT	PROJECT COSTING ALIAS	WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total Expenditure	General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan
	ALIAS		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1148940		ALAC	*	*	•	•	•	•
	0220	ALAC - Poolside changerooms (C/Fwd)	110,000	110,000	-	-	-	-
	2701	ALAC - Roof replacement (C/Fwd)	46,000	46,000	-	-	-	-
	0219	ALAC - Replace LED (C/Fwd)	57,844	57,844	-	-	-	-
	0207	ALAC - Addition of shower facilities to gym area	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	-
	2482	ALAC - New stadium & group fitness light floor sand and resurface	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
	2483	ALAC - Recreation Side repainting as required internal and external	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
	2487	ALAC - Replace Lap pool lining or Tiling	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
	2484	ALAC - Widen access gate, electronic access, steel panel fence.	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
			2,776,558	1,216,333	495,225	1,065,000	-	•
1		Building Capital Projects by Work Type						
		Renewal	1,011,786					
		Upgrade	523,456					
		Expansion	1,241,316					
		Expansion _	2,776,558					
1152140		WASTE CAPITAL PROJECTS						
		Hanrahan Landfill Site						
	2669	Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (C/Fwd)	1,307,528	_	_	1,307,528	_	_
	3285	Provide clay capping and soil cover at finished level of landfill	345,520	_	-	345,520	-	_
	3288	Hanrahan Site - Perimeter Fencing	30,000	_	-	30,000	-	_
		Waste Facility Project Plan	,			,		
	2726	Procuring equipment for waste minimisation and/or land	250,000	-	-	250,000	-	-
		-	1,933,048	-	-	1,933,048	-	-
		w						
		Waste Capital Projects by Work Type						
		Renewal	-					
		Upgrade Expansion	1,933,048					
1			1,933,048					
1								
1		TOTAL WORKS CAPITAL PROJECTS	25,062,832	4,940,921	2,043,077	3,462,948	-	-
		Works Capital Projects by Work Type						
		Renewal	15,064,408					
		Upgrade	7,320,450					
		Expansion	2,677,974					
			25,062,832					

#### PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

	Plant Number	Replacement Vehicle	Valuation Excluding	Accum. Deprec.	Sale of Asset	Profit/(Loss) Replacement on Sale Cost		Change-
			Deprec. \$	\$	\$	\$	\$	Over Cost \$
Light Vehicles Executive Management Team Chief Executive Officer	P912A2	SUV	36,020	1,995	30,000	(4,025)	55,000	25,000
Corporate and Commercial Services Pool Vehicle Pool Vehicle	P9005A1 P9013A1	SUV PHEV Small Hatchback	10,364 8,909	- -	20,000 10,000	9,636 1,091	40,000 40,000	20,000 30,000
Health Services Pool Vehicle	P9021A1	SUV	30,031	1,968	25,000	(3,063)	40,000	15,000
Rangers Services Fire Mitigation Officer	P9204A2	Space Cab Chassis	34,071	5,336	25,000	(3,735)	45,000	20,000
Airport Airport Reporting Officer	P9125A1	Dual Cab Chassis	29,000	11,000	18,000	-	40,000	22,000
Infrastructure, Development and Environment Assets Technical Pool Vehicle	P9126A1 P3056	Space Cab Chassis SUV	15,545 12,673	- 742	25,000 22,000	9,455 10,069	55,000 40,000	30,000 18,000
Waste Management Waste Facility Vehicle	P3404	Dual Cab Chassis	11,127	-	18,000	6,873	37,000	19,000
Parks & Recreation Natural Reserves Leading Hand	P9132A1	Space Cab Chassis	30,502	2,137	25,000	(3,365)	42,000	17,000
City Operations Works Coordinator Fuel Ute	P9113A1	Dual Cab Utility Single Cab Chassis	23,583 -	1,586 -	20,000	(1,997) -	40,000 35,000	20,000 35,000
Trades Trades Vehicle Trades Vehicle	P3213 P3253	Space Cab Chassis Space Cab Chassis	8,682 11,517	- -	16,000 16,000	7,318 4,483	40,000 40,000	24,000 24,000
Community Services Events Equipment Van	P9023A1	Transit Van	19,545	9,545	10,000	-	45,000	35,000
			281,569	34,309	280,000	32,740	634,000	354,000

#### PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

	Plant Number	Replacement Vehicle	Valuation Excluding Deprec.	Accum. Deprec.	Sale of Asset	Profit/(Loss) on Sale	Replacement Cost	Net Change- Over Cost
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Heavy Fleet								
Parks Operations								
Isuzu Nps 300 4WD Truck (C/Fwd)	P256	Isuzu Nps 300 4WD Truck	35,000	15,304	15,000	(4,696)	110,000	95,000
Massey Ferguson Tractor 5430 (C/Fwd)	P296	Massey Ferguson Tractor	80,000	53,912	15,000	(11,088)	100,000	85,000
Massey Ferguson 6613 Tractor (At Auctions)	P309		131,780	65,708	30,000	(36,072)	-	-
Massey Ferguson 6613 Tractor	P297	Massey Ferguson Tractor	120,000	80,869	30,000	(9,131)	165,000	135,000
Replacement Cutting Deck	P356	Cutting Deck			-	-	6,000	6,000
Replacement Cutting Deck	P357	Cutting Deck			-	-	6,000	6,000
Replacement Cutting Head	P360	Cutting Head			-	-	25,000	25,000
Works and Services								
Bobcat E35 Excavator (C/Fwd)	P279	Excavator	75,000	23,406	15,000	(36,594)	90,000	75,000
Isuzu Giga (C/Fwd)	P271	Isuzu Giga	200,000	56,266	50,000	(93,734)	250,000	200,000
Hamm 3414 Vibrating Roller (At Auctions)	P241		100,000	24,756	25,000	(50,244)	-	-
Cat PS300C Multi-Tyred Roller (At Auctions)	P242		125,000	45,012	40,000	(39,988)	-	-
Pig Trailer	P347	Pig Trailer	43,714	9,259	10,000	(24,455)	80,000	70,000
Semi Trailer	P607	Semi Trailer	25,600	20,144	15,000	9,544	130,000	115,000
Isuzu FVZ1400 Tandem Tipper Truck	P302	Tandem Tipper Truck	180,000	69,592	40,000	(70,408)	220,000	180,000
JCB 140D Excavator	P294	Excavator	230,000	173,292	50,000	(6,708)	230,000	180,000
Toyota Skidsteer Loader	P325	Skidsteer Loader	58,100	45,664	20,000	7,564	60,000	40,000
Isuzu Giga	P300	Isuzu Giga	215,000	124,064	50,000	(40,936)	270,000	220,000
Cat 120 M Grader	P301	Cat 120 M Grader	302,500	122,542	100,551	(79,407)	500,000	399,449
Bomag BW55E Pedestrian Roller	P8237	Pedestrian Roller	3,500	1,924	1,000	(576)	15,000	14,000
Waste Management								
Komatsu WA250 Front End Loader	P342	Front End Loader	273,746	102,713	20,000	(151,033)	280,000	260,000
Forklift	NEW	Forklift		·	-	-	40,000	40,000
			2,198,940	1,034,427	526,551	(637,962)	2,577,000	2,145,449
Grand Totals			2,480,509	1,068,736	806,551	(605,222)	3,211,000	2,499,449